



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses

Consumer use: Air Freshener

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Energizer Manufacturing, Inc.
25225 Detroit Rd.
Westlake OH 44145
United States

Telephone: 800-383-7323; 314-985-2000 (USA / CANADA)
Website: <http://data.energizer.com>

Energizer Trading Ltd.
Sword House, Totteridge Road, High Wycombe, HP13 6DG, UK

Telephone: +44(0)8000353376
e-mail: ConsumerServiceEU@energizer.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency information service

1-314-985-1511 Int'l: 1-800-526-4727
This number is only available during the following
office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Section	Hazard class	Category	Hazard class and category	Hazard statement
A.4S	skin sensitization	1	Skin Sens. 1	H317

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- Signal word warning
- Pictograms

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

GHS07



- Hazard statements

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

- Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.
P103 Read label before use.
P261 Avoid breathing mist/vapors.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with national regulations.

2.2.1.7- Hazardous ingredients for labelling

Geraniol, 2,4-dimethylcyclohex-3-ene-1-carbaldehyde, Aldehyde C-16, Linalool, Neryl acetate, citral, Nerol

2.3 Other hazards

Hazards not otherwise classified

May be harmful in contact with skin (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - dermal).
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.


SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not relevant (mixture)

3.2 Mixtures















Description of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	1 - < 5	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	1 - < 5	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Name of substance	CAS No	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	1 – < 5	Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	
Linalool	78-70-6	1 – < 5	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	1 – < 5	Skin Sens. 1B / H317	
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	1 – < 5	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	 
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	1 – < 5	Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	
citral	5392-40-5	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317 Asp. Tox. 1 / H304	 
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	< 1	Acute Tox. 3 / H301 Acute Tox. 3 / H311 Acute Tox. 3 / H331 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Geraniol	106-24-1	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 Skin Sens. 1 / H317	 
2,4-dimethylcyclohex-3-ene-1-carbaldehyde	68039-49-6	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Skin Sens. 1 / H317 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Nerol	106-25-2	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317	
Neryl acetate	141-12-8	< 1	Skin Sens. 1B / H317	

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first-aid measures

General notes

Do not leave affected person unattended. Remove victim out of the danger area. Keep affected person warm, still and covered. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Following inhalation

If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. Provide fresh air.

Following skin contact

Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Following eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

Following ingestion

Rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, BC-powder, Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products

Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. Do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. Collect contaminated firefighting water separately. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Remove persons to safety.

For emergency responders

Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water. Retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Advice on how to contain a spill

Covering of drains

Advice on how to clean up a spill

Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

Appropriate containment techniques

Use of adsorbent materials.

Other information relating to spills and releases

Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Ventilate affected area.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Hazardous combustion products: see section 5. Personal protective equipment: see section 8. Incompatible materials: see section 10. Disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Recommendations

- Measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

Use local and general ventilation. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Wash hands after use. Do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. Never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

Country	Name of agent	CAS No	Identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	Notation	Source
US	benzyl acetate	140-11-4	PEL (CA)	10	61						Cal/ OSHA PEL
US	benzyl acetate	140-11-4	TLV®	10							AC-GIH® 2019
US	citral	5392-40-5	TLV®	5						iv	AC-GIH® 2019
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	TLV®		10						AC-GIH® 2019
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		10 (10 h)					i	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		15					i, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		5 (10 h)					r	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		5					r, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000

Notation

Ceiling-C
dust

i

iv

r

STEL

TWA

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

as dust

inhalable fraction

inhalable fraction and vapor

respirable fraction

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	DNEL	5.29 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	DNEL	10.58 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	DNEL	13.22 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	DNEL	26.45 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	DNEL	1.5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	DNEL	3 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	DNEL	52.08 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	DNEL	6.67 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	DNEL	2.45 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	DNEL	0.7 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	2.8 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	16.5 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	2.5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	DNEL	48 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	DNEL	14 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	DNEL	59.9 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	DNEL	21.2 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of sub-stance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	DNEL	49.3 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	DNEL	2.33 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Geraniol	106-24-1	DNEL	161.6 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Geraniol	106-24-1	DNEL	12.5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Geraniol	106-24-1	DNEL	11,800 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
Nerol	106-25-2	DNEL	4.4 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Nerol	106-25-2	DNEL	1.25 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	DNEL	15 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	DNEL	4.3 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
citral	5392-40-5	DNEL	9 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
citral	5392-40-5	DNEL	1.7 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
citral	5392-40-5	DNEL	140 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of sub-stance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	PNEC	16.67 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	water	short-term (single instance)
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	PNEC	0.183 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	PNEC	0.018 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	PNEC	0.002 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	PNEC	0.536 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	PNEC	0.054 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	PNEC	0.097 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	PNEC	0.026 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	PNEC	0.003 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	PNEC	0.3 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	PNEC	0.392 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	PNEC	0.039 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	PNEC	0.063 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	23.3 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	water	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.084 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.008 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	8.4 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.214 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.021 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.038 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	7.8 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	water	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	2 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.2 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.02 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	2.22 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.222 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.327 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	PNEC	0.044 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	PNEC	0.004 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	PNEC	0 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	PNEC	1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	PNEC	0.144 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	PNEC	0.014 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	PNEC	0.026 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	PNEC	2.15 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	PNEC	0.215 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	PNEC	0.021 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	PNEC	1.454 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	PNEC	0.145 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	PNEC	0.164 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	29.7 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	2.97 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	23.6 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	0.173 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	17.3 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	17.1 µg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Geraniol	106-24-1	PNEC	0.108 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Geraniol	106-24-1	PNEC	0.011 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Geraniol	106-24-1	PNEC	0.001 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Geraniol	106-24-1	PNEC	0.7 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Geraniol	106-24-1	PNEC	0.115 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Geraniol	106-24-1	PNEC	0.011 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Geraniol	106-24-1	PNEC	0.017 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Nerol	106-25-2	PNEC	0.22 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Nerol	106-25-2	PNEC	7.45 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Nerol	106-25-2	PNEC	0.745 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Nerol	106-25-2	PNEC	12.9 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Nerol	106-25-2	PNEC	133 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Nerol	106-25-2	PNEC	13.3 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Nerol	106-25-2	PNEC	22.3 µg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	PNEC	47.56 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	water	short-term (single instance)
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	PNEC	1.17 µg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	PNEC	0.117 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	PNEC	0.012 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	PNEC	4.46 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	PNEC	0.446 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	PNEC	0.825 µg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
citral	5392-40-5	PNEC	0.007 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
citral	5392-40-5	PNEC	0.001 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
citral	5392-40-5	PNEC	1.6 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
citral	5392-40-5	PNEC	0.125 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
citral	5392-40-5	PNEC	0.013 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
citral	5392-40-5	PNEC	0.021 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation.

Individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

Skin protection

- Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves. Chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. Check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- Type of material

PVA: polyvinyl alcohol, Nitrile

- Material thickness

>0.5 mm

- Breakthrough times of the glove material

>120 minutes (permeation: level 4)

- Other protection measures

Take recovery periods for skin regeneration. Preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. Keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	liquid
Color	light brown
Odor	fruity

Other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
Melting point/freezing point	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range	121 °C at 972.4 hPa
Flash point	>94 °C
Evaporation rate	Not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
Vapor pressure	10 kPa at 143.6 °C
Density	not determined
Vapor density	this information is not available
Relative density	Information on this property is not available
Solubility(ies)	not determined

Partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
Auto-ignition temperature	470 °C
Viscosity	not determined
Explosive properties	none



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Oxidizing properties	none
----------------------	------

9.2 Other information

Temperature class (USA, acc. to NEC 500)	T1 (maximum permissible surface temperature on the equipment: 450°C)
--	--

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

Concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 Chemical stability

See below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

There are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizers

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. Hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Test data are not available for the complete mixture.

Classification procedure

The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity

Shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: May be harmful in contact with skin.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Exposure route	ATE
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	oral	1,603 mg/kg
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	inhalation: vapor	11 mg/l/4h
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	inhalation: dust/mist	4.63 mg/l/4h
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	oral	100 mg/kg
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	dermal	820 mg/kg
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	inhalation: vapor	3 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation

Shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

Shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

Reproductive toxicity

Shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Aspiration hazard

Shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	LC50	21 mg/l	fish	96 h
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	EC50	37 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	ErC50	110 mg/l	algae	72 h
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	NOEC	52 mg/l	algae	72 h
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	LC50	>100 mg/l	fish	96 h
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	ErC50	>100 mg/l	algae	72 h
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	NOEC	>100 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	LC50	4.2 mg/l	fish	96 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	EC50	95 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	ErC50	36 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	NOEC	3.2 mg/l	fish	96 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	LOEC	20 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	growth (EbCx) 10%	80 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Linalool	78-70-6	LC50	27.8 mg/l	fish	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	EC50	59 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Linalool	78-70-6	ErC50	156.7 mg/l	algae	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	NOEC	<3.5 mg/l	fish	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	growth (EbCx) 10%	38.4 mg/l	algae	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	54.3 mg/l	algae	96 h
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	EC50	9.1 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	ErC50	12 mg/l	algae	72 h



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	NOEC	0.84 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	LC50	<464 mg/l	fish	96 h
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	EC50	287.2 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	ErC50	1.3 g/l	algae	72 h
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	NOEC	100 mg/l	fish	96 h
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	0.43 g/l	algae	72 h
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	growth (EbCx) 10%	0.3 g/l	algae	72 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	LC50	≥100 mg/l	fish	96 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	EC50	116.6 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	LOEC	236 mg/l	microorganisms	72 h
Geraniol	106-24-1	LC50	22 mg/l	fish	96 h
Geraniol	106-24-1	EC50	10.8 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Geraniol	106-24-1	ErC50	13.1 mg/l	algae	72 h
Geraniol	106-24-1	NOEC	10 mg/l	fish	96 h
Geraniol	106-24-1	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	3.77 mg/l	algae	72 h
Nerol	106-25-2	LC50	20.3 mg/l	fish	96 h
Nerol	106-25-2	EC50	32.4 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Nerol	106-25-2	ErC50	9.54 mg/l	algae	72 h
Nerol	106-25-2	NOEC	10 mg/l	fish	96 h
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	LC50	0.201 mg/l	fish	24 h
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	EC50	2 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	ErC50	>4.6 mg/l	algae	72 h
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	NOEC	0.158 mg/l	algae	72 h
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	LOEC	0.505 mg/l	algae	72 h



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Allyl Caproate	123-68-2	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	0.255 mg/l	algae	72 h
citral	5392-40-5	LC50	6.78 mg/l	fish	96 h
citral	5392-40-5	EC50	6.8 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
citral	5392-40-5	ErC50	103.8 mg/l	algae	72 h
citral	5392-40-5	NOEC	4.6 mg/l	fish	96 h
citral	5392-40-5	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	3 mg/l	algae	72 h
Neryl acetate	141-12-8	LC50	6 mg/l	fish	96 h
Neryl acetate	141-12-8	EC50	10.68 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Neryl acetate	141-12-8	ErC50	4.9 mg/l	algae	72 h

Aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	EC50	>100 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h
Styrallyl Acetate	93-92-5	NOEC	100 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	EC50	22.53 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	NOEC	1.3 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Ethyl 2-methylbutyrate	7452-79-1	LOEC	3.6 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	EC50	95 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	growth (EbCx) 10%	80 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Linalool	78-70-6	LC50	27.8 mg/l	fish	24 h
Linalool	78-70-6	EC50	>100 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
Linalool	78-70-6	growth (EbCx) 10%	>100 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	EC50	1,000 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Hexyl Acetate	142-92-7	NOEC	100 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	EC50	>100 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h
Phenethyl alcohol	60-12-8	NOEC	100 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	NOEC	1.483 mg/l	fish	28 d
Geraniol	106-24-1	EC50	70 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
Geraniol	106-24-1	growth (EbCx) 35%	13 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
Nerol	106-25-2	EC50	241 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h
citral	5392-40-5	EC50	160 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
citral	5392-40-5	growth (EbCx) 20%	68 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
Neryl acetate	141-12-8	EC50	≥1,000 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h
Neryl acetate	141-12-8	NOEC	≥1,000 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Data are not available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Data are not available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

Data are not available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Data are not available.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

None of the ingredients are listed.

12.7 Other adverse effects

Data are not available.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Sewage disposal-relevant information

Do not empty into drains. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

Waste treatment of containers/packages

Completely emptied packages can be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

Remarks

Please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. Waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|--|---|
| 14.1 UN number | not subject to transport regulations |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name | not assigned |
| 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | not assigned |
| 14.4 Packing group | not assigned |
| 14.5 Environmental hazards | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 Special precautions for user | There is no additional information. |
| 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | The cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk. |

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

DOT

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - Additional information

Not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - Additional information

Not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - Additional information

Not subject to ICAO-IATA.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

National regulations (United States)

Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA TITLE III)

- The List of Extremely Hazardous Substances and Their Threshold Planning Quantities (EPCRA Section 302, 304)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Specific Toxic Chemical Listings (EPCRA Section 313)

none of the ingredients are listed

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

- List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities (CERCLA section 102a) (40 CFR 302.4)

none of the ingredients are listed

Clean Air Act

none of the ingredients are listed

Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

- Cleaning Product Right to Know Act Substance List (CA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Functional-ity	Authoritative Lists
Cellulose		9004-34-6	substrate	
Linalool	Linalool	78-70-6		EU Fragrance Allergens
Geraniol	Geraniol	106-24-1		EU Fragrance Allergens
Ethyl Maltol		4940-11-8	fragrance	
Citral	Citral	5392-40-5		EU Fragrance Allergens

- Toxic or Hazardous Substance List (MA-TURA)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Hazardous Substances List (MN-ERTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References	Remarks
Benzyl acetate	Benzyl acetate	140-11-4	A	
Cellulose	Cellulose (paper)	9004-34-6	A	fiber

Legend

A American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-93", available from ACGIH



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

- Hazardous Substance List (NJ-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Remarks	Classifications
Benzyl acetate	benzyl acetate (acetic acid, phenylmethyl ester)	140-11-4		F2
Cellulose	cellulose	9004-34-6		
ethyl butyrate	ethyl butyrate	105-54-4		CO F3

Legend

CO Corrosive
F2 Flammable - Second Degree
F3 Flammable - Third Degree

- Hazardous Substance List (Chapter 323) (PA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Classification
Cellulose	CELLULOSE	9004-34-6	
ethyl butyrate	BUTANOIC ACID, ETHYL ESTER	105-54-4	

- Hazardous Substance List (RI-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References
Cellulose	Cellulose (Paper fiber)	9004-34-6	T

Legend

T Toxicity (ACGIH®)

California Environmental Protection Agency (Cal/EPA): Proposition 65 - Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1987

none of the ingredients are listed

Industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

Category	Rating	Description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Category	Rating	Description
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Category	Degree of hazard	Description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
3.2		Description of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
9.1	Explosive limits: not determined		yes
12.7	Other adverse effects	Other adverse effects: Data are not available.	yes

Abbreviations and acronyms

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH®	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Asp. Tox.	Aspiration hazard
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
Cal/OSHA PEL	California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA): Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth (EbC50) or growth rate (ErC50) relative to the control
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
LOEC	Lowest Observed Effect Concentration
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NOEC	No Observed Effect Concentration
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitization
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

Classification procedure

Physical and chemical properties: The classification is based on tested mixture.

Health hazards, Environmental hazards: The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Code	Text
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.
H227	Combustible liquid.
H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Concord Cranberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Code	Text
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

Disclaimer

This information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. This SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses

Consumer use: Air Freshener

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Energizer Manufacturing, Inc.
25225 Detroit Rd.
Westlake OH 44145
United States

Telephone: 800-383-7323; 314-985-2000 (USA / CANADA)
Website: <http://data.energizer.com>

Energizer Trading Ltd.
Sword House, Totteridge Road, High Wycombe, HP13 6DG, UK

Telephone: +44(0)8000353376
e-mail: ConsumerServiceEU@energizer.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency information service

1-314-985-1511 Int'l: 1-800-526-4727
This number is only available during the following
office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

This mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- Signal word not required

- Pictograms not required

- Precautionary statements

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

2.3 Other hazards

There is no additional information.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Hazards not otherwise classified

Contains Aldehyde C-16. May produce an allergic reaction.
Harmful to aquatic life (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute).

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.



SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not relevant (mixture)

3.2 Mixtures

Description of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	1 – < 5	Acute Tox. 4 / H302	
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	< 1	Skin Sens. 1B / H317	

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first-aid measures

General notes

Do not leave affected person unattended. Remove victim out of the danger area. Keep affected person warm, still and covered. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Following inhalation

If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. Provide fresh air.

Following skin contact

Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Following eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

Following ingestion

Rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Water, Foam, ABC-powder

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products

Nitrogen oxides (NO_x), Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. Do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. Collect contaminated firefighting water separately. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Remove persons to safety.

For emergency responders

Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water. Retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Advice on how to contain a spill

Covering of drains, Take up mechanically

Advice on how to clean up a spill

Take up mechanically.

Other information relating to spills and releases

Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Ventilate affected area.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

6.4 Reference to other sections

Hazardous combustion products: see section 5. Personal protective equipment: see section 8. Incompatible materials: see section 10. Disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Recommendations

- Measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation
Use local and general ventilation. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
- Specific notes/details
Dust deposits may accumulate on all deposition surfaces in a technical room. The product in the delivered form is not dust explosion capable; the enrichment of fine dust however leads to the danger of dust explosion.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Wash hands after use. Do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. Never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Managing of associated risks

- Explosive atmospheres
Removal of dust deposits.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
Country	Name of agent	CAS No	Identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	Notation	Source
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	TLV®		10						ACGIH® 2019
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		10 (10 h)					i	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		15					i, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

Country	Name of agent	CAS No	Identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	Notation	Source
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		5 (10 h)					r	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		5					r, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000

Notation

Ceiling-C	ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur
dust	as dust
i	inhalable fraction
r	respirable fraction
STEL	short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)
TWA	time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	DNEL	5.1 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	DNEL	102 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	DNEL	2.6 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	DNEL	2.45 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	DNEL	0.7 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	PNEC	0.017 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	PNEC	0.002 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	PNEC	100 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	PNEC	10.66 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	PNEC	1.07 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	PNEC	2.12 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	23.3 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	water	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.084 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.008 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	8.4 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.214 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.021 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.038 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation.

Individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

Skin protection

- Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

- Type of material
PVA: polyvinyl alcohol, Nitrile
 - Material thickness
>0.5 mm
 - Breakthrough times of the glove material
>120 minutes (permeation: level 4)
 - Other protection measures
Take recovery periods for skin regeneration. Preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
- Respiratory protection
In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.
- Environmental exposure controls
Use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. Keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	solid
Color	Conforms to Standard
Odor	Conforms to standard

Other safety parameters

pH (value)	not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range	323.5 °C
Flash point	93.33 °C
Evaporation rate	Not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	non-combustible
Explosion limits of dust clouds	not determined
Vapor pressure	0 Torr at 25 °C



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Density	not determined
Vapor density	this information is not available
Relative density	Information on this property is not available
Solubility(ies)	not determined

Partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
Auto-ignition temperature	480 °C
Viscosity	not relevant (solid matter)
Explosive properties	none
Oxidizing properties	none

9.2	Other information	there is no additional information
------------	--------------------------	------------------------------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

Concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 Chemical stability

The material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

There are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

Hints to prevent fire or explosion

The product in the delivered form is not dust explosion capable; the enrichment of fine dust however leads to the danger of dust explosion.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizers



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. Hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Test data are not available for the complete mixture.

Classification procedure

The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

This mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

Acute toxicity

Shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Contains Aldehyde C-16. May produce an allergic reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

Shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

Reproductive toxicity

Shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Aspiration hazard

Shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life.

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	LC50	2.32 mg/l	fish	96 h
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	EC50	4.26 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	ErC50	0.475 mg/l	algae	72 h
benzyl benzoate	120-51-4	NOEC	1.73 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	LC50	4.2 mg/l	fish	96 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	EC50	95 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	ErC50	36 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	NOEC	3.2 mg/l	fish	96 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	LOEC	20 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	growth (EbCx) 10%	80 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Data are not available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Data are not available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

Data are not available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Data are not available.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

None of the ingredients are listed.

12.7 Other adverse effects

Data are not available.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Sewage disposal-relevant information

Do not empty into drains. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

Waste treatment of containers/packages

Completely emptied packages can be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

Remarks

Please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. Waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|--|---|
| 14.1 UN number | not subject to transport regulations |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name | not assigned |
| 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | not assigned |
| 14.4 Packing group | not assigned |
| 14.5 Environmental hazards | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 Special precautions for user | There is no additional information. |
| 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | The cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk. |

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

DOT

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - Additional information

Not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - Additional information

Not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - Additional information

Not subject to ICAO-IATA.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

National regulations (United States)

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) all ingredients are listed

Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA TITLE III)

- The List of Extremely Hazardous Substances and Their Threshold Planning Quantities (EPCRA Section 302, 304)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Specific Toxic Chemical Listings (EPCRA Section 313)

none of the ingredients are listed

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

- List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities (CERCLA section 102a) (40 CFR 302.4)

none of the ingredients are listed

Clean Air Act

none of the ingredients are listed

Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

- Cleaning Product Right to Know Act Substance List (CA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Functional-ity	Authoritative Lists
Cellulose		9004-34-6	substrate	
Benzyl benzoate	Benzyl benzoate	120-51-4		EU Fragrance Allergens
Methyl Ionone	3-Methyl-4-(2,6,6-tri-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-yl)-3-buten-2-one	127-51-5		EU Fragrance Allergens

- Toxic or Hazardous Substance List (MA-TURA)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Hazardous Substances List (MN-ERTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References	Remarks
Cellulose	Cellulose (paper)	9004-34-6	A	fiber

Legend

A American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-93", available from ACGIH



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

- Hazardous Substance List (NJ-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Remarks	Classifications
Benzyl acetate	benzyl acetate (acetic acid, phenylmethyl ester)	140-11-4		F2
BHT	2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-methyl-)	128-37-0		
Cellulose	cellulose	9004-34-6		
benzaldehyde	benzaldehyde	100-52-7		F2

Legend

F2 Flammable - Second Degree

- Hazardous Substance List (Chapter 323) (PA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Classification
Cellulose	CELLULOSE	9004-34-6	

- Hazardous Substance List (RI-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References
BHT	2,6-Ditert. butyl-p-cresol	128-37-0	T
Cellulose	Cellulose (Paper fiber)	9004-34-6	T
benzaldehyde	Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	F

Legend

F Flammability (NFPA®)
T Toxicity (ACGIH®)

California Environmental Protection Agency (Cal/EPA): Proposition 65 - Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1987

none of the ingredients are listed

Industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Category	Rating	Description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Category	Degree of hazard	Description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

National inventories

Country	Inventory	Status
AU	AICS	all ingredients are listed
CA	DSL	all ingredients are listed
CN	IECSC	all ingredients are listed
EU	ECSI	all ingredients are listed
EU	REACH Reg.	not all ingredients are listed
JP	CSCL-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
JP	ISHA-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
KR	KECI	all ingredients are listed
MX	INSQ	not all ingredients are listed
NZ	NZIoC	all ingredients are listed
PH	PICCS	all ingredients are listed
TR	CICR	not all ingredients are listed



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Country	Inventory	Status
TW	TCSI	all ingredients are listed
US	TSCA	all ingredients are listed

Legend

AICS	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
CICR	Chemical Inventory and Control Regulation
CSCL-ENCS	List of Existing and New Chemical Substances (CSCL-ENCS)
DSL	Domestic Substances List (DSL)
ECSI	EC Substance Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS, NLP)
IECSC	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China
INSQ	National Inventory of Chemical Substances
ISHA-ENCS	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ISHA-ENCS)
KECI	Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory
NZIoC	New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals
PICCS	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)
REACH Reg.	REACH registered substances
TCSI	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
3.2		Description of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
8.1		Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
8.1		Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
12.1		Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
12.7	Other adverse effects	Other adverse effects: Data are not available.	yes

Abbreviations and acronyms



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH®	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth (EbC50) or growth rate (ErC50) relative to the control
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
LOEC	Lowest Observed Effect Concentration
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NFPA®	National Fire Protection Association (United States)
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
NOEC	No Observed Effect Concentration



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Paper Coronado Cherry

Version number: 6.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (5)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitization
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

Classification procedure

Physical and chemical properties: The classification is based on tested mixture.

Health hazards, Environmental hazards: The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Code	Text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Disclaimer

This information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. This SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses

Consumer use: Air Freshener

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Energizer Manufacturing, Inc.
25225 Detroit Rd.
Westlake OH 44145
United States

Telephone: 800-383-7323; 314-985-2000 (USA / CANADA)
Website: <http://data.energizer.com>

Energizer Trading Ltd.
Sword House, Totteridge Road, High Wycombe, HP13 6DG, UK

Telephone: +44(0)8000353376
e-mail: ConsumerServiceEU@energizer.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency information service

1-314-985-1511 Int'l: 1-800-526-4727
This number is only available during the following
office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Section	Hazard class	Category	Hazard class and category	Hazard statement
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319
A.4S	skin sensitization	1	Skin Sens. 1	H317

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- Signal word warning

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

- Pictograms

GHS07



- Hazard statements

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

- Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.
P103 Read label before use.
P261 Avoid breathing mist/vapors.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with national regulations.

2.2.1.7- Hazardous ingredients for labelling

Aldehyde C-16, Linalool, Eugenol, citral

2.3 Other hazards

Hazards not otherwise classified

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
May be harmful in contact with skin (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - dermal).
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not relevant (mixture)


3.2 Mixtures

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Description of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
pentyl acetate	628-63-7	10 – < 25	Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	10 – < 25	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	10 – < 25	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	 
Linalool	78-70-6	1 – < 5	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	1 – < 5	Skin Sens. 1B / H317	
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	1 – < 5	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
citral	5392-40-5	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317 Asp. Tox. 1 / H304	 
Eugenol	97-53-0	< 1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317	

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first-aid measures

General notes

Do not leave affected person unattended. Remove victim out of the danger area. Keep affected person warm, still and covered. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Following inhalation

If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. Provide fresh air.

Following skin contact

Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Following eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Following ingestion

Rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, BC-powder, Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products

Nitrogen oxides (NO_x), Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. Do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. Collect contaminated firefighting water separately. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Remove persons to safety.

For emergency responders

Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water. Retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Advice on how to contain a spill

Covering of drains

Advice on how to clean up a spill

Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Appropriate containment techniques

Use of adsorbent materials.

Other information relating to spills and releases

Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Ventilate affected area.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Hazardous combustion products: see section 5. Personal protective equipment: see section 8. Incompatible materials: see section 10. Disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Recommendations

- Measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

Use local and general ventilation. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Wash hands after use. Do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. Never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
Country	Name of agent	CAS No	Identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	Notation	Source
US	citral	5392-40-5	TLV®	5						iv	ACGIH® 2019
US	n-amyl acetate	628-63-7	PEL (CA)	50	266	100	532				Cal/OSHA PEL
US	n-amyl acetate	628-63-7	REL	100 (10 h)	525 (10 h)						NIOSH REL



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

Coun try	Name of agent	CAS No	Iden- tifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/ m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/ m ³]	Ceil- ing-C [ppm]	Ceil- ing-C [mg/ m ³]	Nota tion	Sourc e
US	n-amyl acetate	628-63-7	PEL	100	525						29 CFR 1910.1000
US	n-pentyl acetate	628-63-7	TLV®	50		100					AC-GIH® 2019
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	TLV®		10						AC-GIH® 2019
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		10 (10 h)					i	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		15					i, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		5 (10 h)					r	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		5					r, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000

Notation

Ceiling-C
dust

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur
as dust

i

inhalable fraction

iv

inhalable fraction and vapor

r

respirable fraction

STEL

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

TWA

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of sub- stance	CAS No	End- point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of expos- ure	Used in	Exposure time
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	DNEL	49.3 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	DNEL	14 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	DNEL	49.3 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	DNEL	2.33 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	DNEL	2.45 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	DNEL	0.7 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	DNEL	29.17 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	DNEL	8.333 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	2.8 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	16.5 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	2.5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Eugenol	97-53-0	DNEL	21.2 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Eugenol	97-53-0	DNEL	6 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
citral	5392-40-5	DNEL	9 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
citral	5392-40-5	DNEL	1.7 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
citral	5392-40-5	DNEL	140 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	PNEC	87.2 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	PNEC	8.72 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	PNEC	0.968 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	PNEC	96.8 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	PNEC	0.142 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	29.7 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	2.97 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	23.6 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	0.173 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	17.3 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	17.1 µg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	23.3 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	water	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.084 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.008 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	8.4 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.214 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.021 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of sub-stance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.038 mg/kg	terrestrial organ-isms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	1 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	water	intermittent re-lease
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	0.1 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	0.01 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	300 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	0.146 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater sedi-ment	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	0.015 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	0.05 mg/kg	terrestrial organ-isms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	7.8 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	water	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	2 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	water	intermittent re-lease
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.2 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.02 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	2.22 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater sedi-ment	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.222 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.327 mg/kg	terrestrial organ-isms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Eugenol	97-53-0	PNEC	11.3 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	water	intermittent re-lease
Eugenol	97-53-0	PNEC	1.13 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
Name of sub-stance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Eugenol	97-53-0	PNEC	0.113 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Eugenol	97-53-0	PNEC	0.081 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater sedi-ment	short-term (single instance)
Eugenol	97-53-0	PNEC	0.008 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Eugenol	97-53-0	PNEC	0.015 mg/kg	terrestrial organ-isms	soil	short-term (single instance)
citral	5392-40-5	PNEC	0.007 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
citral	5392-40-5	PNEC	0.001 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
citral	5392-40-5	PNEC	1.6 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
citral	5392-40-5	PNEC	0.125 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater sedi-ment	short-term (single instance)
citral	5392-40-5	PNEC	0.013 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
citral	5392-40-5	PNEC	0.021 mg/kg	terrestrial organ-isms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation.

Individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

Skin protection

- Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves. Chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. Check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- Type of material

PVA: polyvinyl alcohol, Nitrile



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

- Material thickness

>0.5 mm

- Breakthrough times of the glove material

>120 minutes (permeation: level 4)

- Other protection measures

Take recovery periods for skin regeneration. Preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended.
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. Keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	liquid
Color	acc. to product description
Odor	fruity

Other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
Melting point/freezing point	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range	121 °C at 972.4 hPa
Flash point	>94 °C
Evaporation rate	Not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
Vapor pressure	1,750 Pa at 20 °C
Density	not determined
Vapor density	this information is not available



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relative density	Information on this property is not available
Solubility(ies)	not determined
Partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
Auto-ignition temperature	463 °C
Viscosity	not determined
Explosive properties	none
Oxidizing properties	none

9.2 Other information

Temperature class (USA, acc. to NEC 500)	T1 (maximum permissible surface temperature on the equipment: 450°C)
--	--

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

Concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 Chemical stability

See below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

There are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizers

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. Hazardous combustion products: see section 5.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Test data are not available for the complete mixture.

Classification procedure

The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity

Shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: May be harmful in contact with skin.

Acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Exposure route	ATE
Eugenol	97-53-0	oral	1,500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

Shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans

Name of substance	CAS No	Classification	Number
Eugenol	97-53-0	3	

Legend

3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity in humans

Reproductive toxicity

Shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Aspiration hazard

Shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

Other information

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	EC50	11.67 mg/l	algae	96 h
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	LC50	32.35 mg/l	fish	96 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	LC50	≥100 mg/l	fish	96 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	EC50	116.6 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	LOEC	236 mg/l	microorganisms	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	LC50	4.2 mg/l	fish	96 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	EC50	95 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	ErC50	36 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	NOEC	3.2 mg/l	fish	96 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	LOEC	20 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	growth (EbCx) 10%	80 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	LC50	>100 mg/l	fish	96 h
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	ErC50	>100 mg/l	algae	72 h
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	EC50	>100 mg/l	algae	72 h
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	NOEC	100 mg/l	fish	96 h
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	>100 mg/l	algae	72 h



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	growth (EbCx) 10%	<100 mg/l	algae	72 h
Linalool	78-70-6	LC50	27.8 mg/l	fish	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	EC50	59 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Linalool	78-70-6	ErC50	156.7 mg/l	algae	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	NOEC	<3.5 mg/l	fish	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	growth (EbCx) 10%	38.4 mg/l	algae	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	54.3 mg/l	algae	96 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	LC50	13 mg/l	fish	24 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	EC50	1.05 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	ErC50	24 mg/l	algae	72 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	NOEC	10 mg/l	fish	24 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	LOEC	38 mg/l	algae	72 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	23 mg/l	algae	72 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	growth (EbCx) 10%	35 mg/l	algae	72 h
citral	5392-40-5	LC50	6.78 mg/l	fish	96 h
citral	5392-40-5	EC50	6.8 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
citral	5392-40-5	ErC50	103.8 mg/l	algae	72 h
citral	5392-40-5	NOEC	4.6 mg/l	fish	96 h
citral	5392-40-5	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	3 mg/l	algae	72 h



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	NOEC	1.483 mg/l	fish	28 d
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	EC50	95 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	growth (EbCx) 10%	80 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Linalool	78-70-6	LC50	27.8 mg/l	fish	24 h
Linalool	78-70-6	EC50	>100 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
Linalool	78-70-6	growth (EbCx) 10%	>100 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	LC50	13 mg/l	fish	24 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	NOEC	10 mg/l	fish	24 h
citral	5392-40-5	EC50	160 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
citral	5392-40-5	growth (EbCx) 20%	68 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Data are not available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Data are not available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

Data are not available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Data are not available.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

None of the ingredients are listed.

12.7 Other adverse effects

Data are not available.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Sewage disposal-relevant information

Do not empty into drains. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

Waste treatment of containers/packages

Completely emptied packages can be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

Remarks

Please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. Waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 14.1 | UN number | not subject to transport regulations |
| 14.2 | UN proper shipping name | not assigned |
| 14.3 | Transport hazard class(es) | not assigned |
| 14.4 | Packing group | not assigned |
| 14.5 | Environmental hazards | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | Special precautions for user | There is no additional information. |
| 14.7 | Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | The cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk. |

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

DOT

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - Additional information

Not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - Additional information

Not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - Additional information

Not subject to ICAO-IATA.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

National regulations (United States)

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) all ingredients are listed

Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA TITLE III)

- The List of Extremely Hazardous Substances and Their Threshold Planning Quantities (EPCRA Section 302, 304)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Specific Toxic Chemical Listings (EPCRA Section 313)

none of the ingredients are listed

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

- List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities (CERCLA section 102a) (40 CFR 302.4)

Name of substance	CAS No	Remarks	Statutory code	Final RQ pounds (Kg)
pentyl acetate	628-63-7		1	5000 (2270)

Legend

1 "1" indicates that the statutory source is section 311(b)(2) of the Clean Water Act

Clean Air Act

none of the ingredients are listed

Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

- Cleaning Product Right to Know Act Substance List (CA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Functional-ity	Authoritative Lists
Cellulose		9004-34-6	substrate	
Ethyl acetoacetate		141-97-9	fragrance	
Linalool	Linalool	78-70-6		EU Fragrance Allergens
Ethyl Maltol		4940-11-8	fragrance	
Eugenol	Eugenol	97-53-0		EU Fragrance Allergens
Citral	Citral	5392-40-5		EU Fragrance Allergens



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

- Toxic or Hazardous Substance List (MA-TURA)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	DEP CODE	PBT / HHS / LHS	PBT / HHS Thres hold	De Minimis Concentration Threshold
pentyl acetate	iso-Amyl acetate	123-92-2				1.0 %
pentyl acetate	sec-Amyl acetate	626-38-0				1.0 %

- Hazardous Substances List (MN-ERTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References	Remarks
pentyl acetate	n-Amyl acetate	628-63-7	A, O	
Cellulose	Cellulose (paper)	9004-34-6	A	fiber

Legend

- A American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-93", available from ACGIH
O Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), Safety and Health Standards, Code of Federal Regulations, title 29, part 1910, subpart Z, "Toxic and Hazardous Substances, 1990." General information: Minnesota Department of Labor and Industry, Occupational Safety and Health Division

- Hazardous Substance List (NJ-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Remarks	Classifications
pentyl acetate	n-amyl acetate (1-pentyl acetate)	628-63-7		F3
Cellulose	cellulose	9004-34-6		
ethyl butyrate	ethyl butyrate	105-54-4		CO F3

Legend

- CO Corrosive
F3 Flammable - Third Degree

- Hazardous Substance List (Chapter 323) (PA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Classification
pentyl acetate	ACETIC ACID, PENTYL ESTER	628-63-7	E
Cellulose	CELLULOSE	9004-34-6	
ethyl butyrate	BUTANOIC ACID, ETHYL ESTER	105-54-4	
Ethyl acetoacetate	BUTANOIC ACID, 3-OXO-, ETHYL ESTER	141-97-9	

Legend

- E Environmental hazard



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

- Hazardous Substance List (RI-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References
pentyl acetate	n-Amyl acetate	628-63-7	T
Cellulose	Cellulose (Paper fiber)	9004-34-6	T

Legend

T Toxicity (ACGIH®)

California Environmental Protection Agency (Cal/EPA): Proposition 65 - Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1987

none of the ingredients are listed

Industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

Category	Rating	Description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Category	Degree of hazard	Description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

National inventories

Country	Inventory	Status
AU	AICS	all ingredients are listed
CA	DSL	all ingredients are listed
CN	IECSC	all ingredients are listed
EU	ECSI	all ingredients are listed
EU	REACH Reg.	not all ingredients are listed
JP	CSCL-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
JP	ISHA-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
KR	KECI	all ingredients are listed
MX	INSQ	not all ingredients are listed
NZ	NZIoC	all ingredients are listed
PH	PICCS	all ingredients are listed
TR	CICR	not all ingredients are listed
TW	TCSI	all ingredients are listed
US	TSCA	all ingredients are listed

Legend

AICS	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
CICR	Chemical Inventory and Control Regulation
CSCL-ENCS	List of Existing and New Chemical Substances (CSCL-ENCS)
DSL	Domestic Substances List (DSL)
ECSI	EC Substance Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS, NLP)
IECSC	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China
INSQ	National Inventory of Chemical Substances
ISHA-ENCS	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ISHA-ENCS)
KECI	Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory
NZIoC	New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals
PICCS	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)
REACH Reg.	REACH registered substances
TCSI	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
3.2		Description of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
8.1		Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
8.1		Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
9.1	Explosive limits: not determined		yes
12.1		Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
12.7	Other adverse effects	Other adverse effects: Data are not available.	yes

Abbreviations and acronyms

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH®	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Asp. Tox.	Aspiration hazard
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
Cal/OSHA PEL	California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA): Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DEP CODE	Department of Environmental Protection Code
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth (EbC50) or growth rate (ErC50) relative to the control
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
HHS	Higher hazard substance
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
LHS	Lower hazard substance
LOEC	Lowest Observed Effect Concentration
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
NOEC	No Observed Effect Concentration
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Golden State Delight

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
ppm	Parts per million
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitization
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

Classification procedure

Physical and chemical properties: The classification is based on tested mixture.

Health hazards, Environmental hazards: The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Code	Text
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.
H227	Combustible liquid.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

Disclaimer

This information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. This SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name

California Scents Car Scents Ice

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses

Consumer use: Air Freshener

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Energizer Manufacturing, Inc.
25225 Detroit Rd.
Westlake OH 44145
United States

Telephone: 800-383-7323; 314-985-2000 (USA / CANADA)
Website: <http://data.energizer.com>

Energizer Trading Ltd.
Sword House, Totteridge Road, High Wycombe, HP13 6DG, UK

Telephone: +44(0)8000353376
e-mail: ConsumerServiceEU@energizer.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency information service

1-314-985-1511 Int'l: 1-800-526-4727
This number is only available during the following
office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Section	Hazard class	Category	Hazard class and category	Hazard statement
A.2	skin corrosion/irritation	2	Skin Irrit. 2	H315
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319
A.4S	skin sensitization	1	Skin Sens. 1	H317

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- Signal word warning

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

- Pictograms

GHS07



- Hazard statements

H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

- Precautionary statements

P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read label before use.
P261	Avoid breathing mist/vapors.
P272	Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280	Wear protective gloves.
P302+P352	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P321	Specific treatment (see on this label).
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with national regulations.

2.2.1.7- Hazardous ingredients for labelling

Orange Terpenes, Patchouli ethanone, 2,2,6-trimethyl- α -propylcyclohexanepropanol, Fir needle oil, Canadian, Linalool, Acetyl cedrene, Lavandin Oil, Eugenol, Linalyl acetate, Peppermint oil

2.3 Other hazards

Hazards not otherwise classified

May be harmful in contact with skin (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - dermal).
May be harmful if inhaled (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - inhalation).
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 2: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not relevant (mixture)

3.2 Mixtures

Description of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	5 – < 10	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	1 – < 5	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Skin Sens. 1 / H317 Asp. Tox. 1 / H304 Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	
Linalool	78-70-6	1 – < 5	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	1 – < 5	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	1 – < 5	Skin Sens. 1B / H317	
Lavandin Oil	91722-69-9 8022-15-9 93455-97-1	1 – < 5	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Patchouli ethanone	54464-57-2	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Skin Sens. 1 / H317	
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Eugenol	97-53-0	< 1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317	
Fir needle oil, Canadian	8021-28-1	< 1	Skin Sens. 1 / H317 Asp. Tox. 1 / H304 Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	
Peppermint oil	8006-90-4 84082-70-2	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1 / H317 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	




Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Name of substance	CAS No	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
2,2,6-trimethyl- α -propyl-cyclohexanepropanol	70788-30-6	< 1	Skin Sens. 1 / H317	

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first-aid measures

General notes

Do not leave affected person unattended. Remove victim out of the danger area. Keep affected person warm, still and covered. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Following inhalation

If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. In case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. Provide fresh air.

Following skin contact

Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Following eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

Following ingestion

Rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, BC-powder, Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products

Nitrogen oxides (NO_x), Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO₂)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. Do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. Collect contaminated firefighting water separately. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Remove persons to safety.

For emergency responders

Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water. Retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it. If substance has entered a water course or sewer, inform the responsible authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Advice on how to contain a spill

Covering of drains

Advice on how to clean up a spill

Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

Appropriate containment techniques

Use of adsorbent materials.

Other information relating to spills and releases

Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Ventilate affected area.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Hazardous combustion products: see section 5. Personal protective equipment: see section 8. Incompatible materials: see section 10. Disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Recommendations

- Measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

Use local and general ventilation. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Wash hands after use. Do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. Never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Packaging compatibilities

Only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to the Dangerous Goods Regulations) may be used.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

Country	Name of agent	CAS No	Identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	Notation	Source
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	TLV®		10						AC-GIH® 2019
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		10 (10 h)					i	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		15					i, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		5 (10 h)					r	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		5					r, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000

Notation

Ceiling-C

dust

i

r

STEL

TWA

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

as dust

inhalable fraction

respirable fraction

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	DNEL	73.5 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	DNEL	20.8 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	DNEL	31.1 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	DNEL	8.89 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	DNEL	185.8 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	2.8 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	16.5 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	2.5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	DNEL	17.6 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	DNEL	5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	DNEL	1.17 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	DNEL	0.333 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Lavandin Oil	91722-69-9 8022-15-9 93455-97-1	DNEL	0.877 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Lavandin Oil	91722-69-9 8022-15-9 93455-97-1	DNEL	0.249 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Eugenol	97-53-0	DNEL	21.2 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Eugenol	97-53-0	DNEL	6 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	DNEL	2.75 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	DNEL	2.5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	DNEL	236.2 µg/cm²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	DNEL	236.2 µg/cm²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
Peppermint oil	8006-90-4 84082-70-2	DNEL	35.3 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Peppermint oil	8006-90-4 84082-70-2	DNEL	5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	PNEC	111 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	water	short-term (single instance)
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	PNEC	0.278 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	PNEC	27.8 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	PNEC	2.78 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	PNEC	0.594 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	PNEC	0.059 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	PNEC	0.103 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	PNEC	5.77 µg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	PNEC	5.4 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	PNEC	0.54 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	PNEC	2.1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	PNEC	1.3 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	PNEC	0.13 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	PNEC	0.261 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	7.8 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	water	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	2 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.2 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.02 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	2.22 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.222 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.327 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	PNEC	0.022 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	PNEC	0.002 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	PNEC	1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	PNEC	0.218 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	PNEC	0.022 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	PNEC	2 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	PNEC	1.74 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	PNEC	0.174 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	PNEC	24.4 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	PNEC	2.44 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	PNEC	4.87 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Eugenol	97-53-0	PNEC	11.3 µg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Eugenol	97-53-0	PNEC	1.13 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Eugenol	97-53-0	PNEC	0.113 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Eugenol	97-53-0	PNEC	0.081 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Eugenol	97-53-0	PNEC	0.008 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Eugenol	97-53-0	PNEC	0.015 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	0.11 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	0.011 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	0.001 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	0.609 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	0.061 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	0.115 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation.

Individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

Skin protection

- Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves. Chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. Check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- Type of material

PVA: polyvinyl alcohol, Nitrile

- Material thickness

>0.5 mm

- Breakthrough times of the glove material

>120 minutes (permeation: level 4)

- Other protection measures

Take recovery periods for skin regeneration. Preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. Keep away from drains, surface and ground water.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	liquid
Color	various
Odor	characteristic

Other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
Melting point/freezing point	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range	141.5 °C at 101.3 kPa
Flash point	>94 °C
Evaporation rate	Not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
Vapor pressure	0.25 kPa at 25 °C
Density	not determined
Vapor density	this information is not available
Relative density	Information on this property is not available
Solubility(ies)	not determined

Partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
Auto-ignition temperature	440 °C
Viscosity	not determined
Explosive properties	none



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Oxidizing properties	none
----------------------	------

9.2 Other information

Temperature class (USA, acc. to NEC 500)	T2 (maximum permissible surface temperature on the equipment: 300°C)
--	--

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

Concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 Chemical stability

See below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

There are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizers

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. Hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Test data are not available for the complete mixture.

Classification procedure

The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity

Shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: May be harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture			
Name of substance	CAS No	Exposure route	ATE
Eugenol	97-53-0	oral	1,500 mg/kg



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

Shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans

Name of substance	CAS No	Classification	Number
Eugenol	97-53-0	3	

Legend

3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity in humans

Reproductive toxicity

Shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Aspiration hazard

Shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	LC50	27.8 mg/l	fish	96 h
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	EC50	38 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	ErC50	80 mg/l	algae	72 h
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	NOEC	<3.5 mg/l	fish	96 h
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	LOEC	50 mg/l	algae	72 h
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	LL50	5.65 mg/l	fish	96 h
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	EL50	1.4 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Linalool	78-70-6	LC50	27.8 mg/l	fish	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	EC50	59 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Linalool	78-70-6	ErC50	156.7 mg/l	algae	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	NOEC	<3.5 mg/l	fish	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	growth (EbCx) 10%	38.4 mg/l	algae	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	54.3 mg/l	algae	96 h
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	LC50	9.2 mg/l	fish	24 h
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	EC50	>9.9 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	ErC50	12 mg/l	algae	72 h
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	NOEC	1.8 mg/l	fish	96 h
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	LC50	2.3 mg/l	fish	96 h
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	EC50	0.86 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	ErC50	>4.3 mg/l	algae	96 h
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	NOEC	1.07 mg/l	algae	96 h
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	growth (EbCx) 10%	0.49 mg/l	algae	96 h
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	3 mg/l	algae	96 h



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Lavandin Oil	91722-69-9 8022-15-9 93455-97-1	LL50	17 mg/l	fish	96 h
Lavandin Oil	91722-69-9 8022-15-9 93455-97-1	EL50	34.56 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	LC50	13 mg/l	fish	24 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	EC50	1.05 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	ErC50	24 mg/l	algae	72 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	NOEC	10 mg/l	fish	24 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	LOEC	38 mg/l	algae	72 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	23 mg/l	algae	72 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	growth (EbCx) 10%	35 mg/l	algae	72 h
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	ErC50	62 mg/l	algae	72 h
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	LC50	11 mg/l	fish	96 h
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	EC50	59 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	NOEC	25 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Peppermint oil	8006-90-4 84082-70-2	LC50	3.4 mg/l	fish	96 h
Peppermint oil	8006-90-4 84082-70-2	EC50	2.7 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h

Aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	EC50	17 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Dihydromyrcenol	18479-58-8	NOEC	9.5 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3 8028-48-6	EL50	1.4 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Linalool	78-70-6	LC50	27.8 mg/l	fish	24 h
Linalool	78-70-6	EC50	>100 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
Linalool	78-70-6	growth (EbCx) 10%	>100 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	EC50	2.4 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	LOEC	0.9 mg/l	fish	33 d
1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol	139504-68-0	NOEC	0.22 mg/l	fish	33 d
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	EC50	0.32 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	NOEC	0.087 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Acetyl cedrene	32388-55-9	LOEC	0.23 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Lavandin Oil	91722-69-9 8022-15-9 93455-97-1	EC50	1,230 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h
Lavandin Oil	91722-69-9 8022-15-9 93455-97-1	NOEC	488 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h
Lavandin Oil	91722-69-9 8022-15-9 93455-97-1	LOEC	781 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	LC50	13 mg/l	fish	24 h
Eugenol	97-53-0	NOEC	10 mg/l	fish	24 h
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	LC50	11.14 mg/l	fish	20 h
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	NOEC	>25.7 mg/l	microorganisms	28 d

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Data are not available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Data are not available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

Data are not available.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Data are not available.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

The mixture contains substance(s) with an endocrine disrupting potential.

12.7 Other adverse effects

Data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Sewage disposal-relevant information

Do not empty into drains. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

Waste treatment of containers/packages

Only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to DOT) may be used. Completely emptied packages can be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

Remarks

Please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. Waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

DOT	3082
IMDG-Code	3082
ICAO-TI	3082

14.2 UN proper shipping name

DOT	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.
IMDG-Code	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
ICAO-TI	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.
Technical name (hazardous ingredients)	1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol, Orange Terpenes

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

DOT	9
IMDG-Code	9
ICAO-TI	9

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

14.4 Packing group

DOT	III
IMDG-Code	III
ICAO-TI	III

14.5 Environmental hazards

	hazardous to the aquatic environment
Environmentally hazardous substance (aquatic environment)	1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol, Orange Terpenes

14.6 Special precautions for user

There is no additional information.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

The cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

Not regulated when carried in single or combination packaging containing a net quantity of 5L or less or 5 kg or less per the following:
DOT: 171.4(2)
ADR: SP 375
IMDG: 2.10.2.7
IATA: special provision A197, DOT

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - Additional information

Particulars in the shipper's declaration UN3082, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s., (contains: 1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol, Orange Terpenes), 9, III

Danger label(s) 9, fish and tree



Environmental hazards yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)

Special provisions (SP) 8, 146, 173, 335, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29

ERG No 171

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - Additional information

Particulars in the shipper's declaration UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S., (contains: 1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol, Orange Terpenes), 9, III

Marine pollutant yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment) (Orange Terpenes)

Danger label(s) 9, fish and tree

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15



Special provisions (SP)	274, 335, 969
Excepted quantities (EQ)	E1
Limited quantities (LQ)	5 L
EmS	F-A, S-F
Stowage category	A

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - Additional information

Particulars in the shipper's declaration	UN3082, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s., (contains: 1-[(2-tert-butyl)cyclohexyloxy]-2-butanol, Orange Terpenes), 9, III
Environmental hazards	yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)
Danger label(s)	9, fish and tree



Special provisions (SP)	A97, A158, A197
Excepted quantities (EQ)	E1
Limited quantities (LQ)	30 kg

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

National regulations (United States)

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) all ingredients are listed

Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA TITLE III)

- The List of Extremely Hazardous Substances and Their Threshold Planning Quantities (EPCRA Section 302, 304)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Specific Toxic Chemical Listings (EPCRA Section 313)

none of the ingredients are listed

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

- List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities (CERCLA section 102a) (40 CFR 302.4)

none of the ingredients are listed

Clean Air Act

none of the ingredients are listed



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

- Cleaning Product Right to Know Act Substance List (CA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Functional-ity	Authoritative Lists
Cellulose		9004-34-6	substrate	
Linalool	Linalool	78-70-6		EU Fragrance Allergens
Eugenol	Eugenol	97-53-0		EU Fragrance Allergens

- Toxic or Hazardous Substance List (MA-TURA)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Hazardous Substances List (MN-ERTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References	Remarks
Cellulose	Cellulose (paper)	9004-34-6	A	fiber

Legend

A American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-93", available from ACGIH

- Hazardous Substance List (NJ-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Remarks	Classifications
Cellulose	cellulose	9004-34-6		

- Hazardous Substance List (Chapter 323) (PA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Classification
Cellulose	CELLULOSE	9004-34-6	

- Hazardous Substance List (RI-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References
Cellulose	Cellulose (Paper fiber)	9004-34-6	T

Legend

T Toxicity (ACGIH®)

California Environmental Protection Agency (Cal/EPA): Proposition 65 - Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1987

none of the ingredients are listed



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

Category	Rating	Description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Category	Degree of hazard	Description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

National inventories

Country	Inventory	Status
AU	AICS	all ingredients are listed
CA	DSL	not all ingredients are listed
CA	NDSL	not all ingredients are listed
CN	IECSC	all ingredients are listed
EU	ECSI	not all ingredients are listed
EU	REACH Reg.	not all ingredients are listed
JP	CSCL-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
JP	ISHA-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Country	Inventory	Status
KR	KECI	all ingredients are listed
MX	INSQ	not all ingredients are listed
NZ	NZIoC	all ingredients are listed
PH	PICCS	all ingredients are listed
TR	CICR	not all ingredients are listed
TW	TCSI	all ingredients are listed
US	TSCA	all ingredients are listed

Legend

AICS	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
CICR	Chemical Inventory and Control Regulation
CSCL-ENCS	List of Existing and New Chemical Substances (CSCL-ENCS)
DSL	Domestic Substances List (DSL)
ECSI	EC Substance Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS, NLP)
IECSC	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China
INSQ	National Inventory of Chemical Substances
ISHA-ENCS	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ISHA-ENCS)
KECI	Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory
NDSL	Non-domestic Substances List (NDSL)
NZIoC	New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals
PICCS	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)
REACH Reg.	REACH registered substances
TCSI	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
3.2		Description of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
9.1	Explosive limits: not determined		yes
12.7	Other adverse effects	Other adverse effects: Data are not available.	yes
14.1	UN number: 3082	UN number	yes



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
14.1		DOT: 3082	yes
14.1		IMDG-Code: 3082	yes
14.1		ICAO-TI: 3082	yes
14.2	UN proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.	UN proper shipping name	yes
14.2		DOT: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.	yes
14.2		IMDG-Code: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LI- QUID, N.O.S.	yes
14.2		ICAO-TI: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.	yes
14.3	Class: 9 (environmentally hazardous)		yes
14.3		DOT: 9	yes
14.3		IMDG-Code: 9	yes
14.3		ICAO-TI: 9	yes
14.4	Packing group: III (substance presenting low danger)	Packing group	yes
14.4		DOT: III	yes
14.4		IMDG-Code: III	yes
14.4		ICAO-TI: III	yes
14.7	Index number: 3082		yes
14.7	Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.		yes



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
14.7	Class: 9		yes
14.7	Packing group: III		yes
14.7	UN number: 3082		yes
14.7	Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.		yes
14.7	Class: 9		yes
14.7	Packing group: III		yes
14.7	Marine pollutant: yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)	Marine pollutant: yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment) (Orange Terpenes)	yes
14.7	UN number: 3082		yes
14.7	Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.		yes
14.7	Class: 9		yes
14.7	Packing group: III		yes

Abbreviations and acronyms

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH®	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Asp. Tox.	Aspiration hazard



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
EL50	Effective Loading 50 %: the EL50 corresponds to the loading rate required to produce a response in 50% of the test organisms
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
EmS	Emergency Schedule
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth (EbC50) or growth rate (ErC50) relative to the control
ERG No	Emergency Response Guidebook - Number
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
ICAO-TI	Technical instructions for the safe transport of dangerous goods by air
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
IMDG-Code	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
LL50	Lethal Loading 50 %: the LL50 corresponds to the loading rate causing 50 % lethality
LOEC	Lowest Observed Effect Concentration
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
NOEC	No Observed Effect Concentration
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitization
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

Classification procedure

Physical and chemical properties: The classification is based on tested mixture.

Health hazards, Environmental hazards: The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Code	Text
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.
H227	Combustible liquid.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Ice

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Code	Text
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

Disclaimer

This information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. This SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name **California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze**
Alternative number(s) 76389000853087

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses Consumer use: Air Freshener

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Energizer Manufacturing, Inc.
25225 Detroit Rd.
Westlake OH 44145
United States

Telephone: 800-383-7323; 314-985-2000 (USA / CANADA)
Website: <http://data.energizer.com>

Energizer Trading Ltd.
Sword House, Totteridge Road, High Wycombe, HP13 6DG, UK

Telephone: +44(0)8000353376
e-mail: ConsumerServiceEU@energizer.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency information service 1-314-985-1511 Int'l: 1-800-526-4727
This number is only available during the following
office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Section	Hazard class	Category	Hazard class and category	Hazard state-ment
A.4S	skin sensitization	1	Skin Sens. 1	H317

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- Signal word warning

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

- Pictograms

GHS07



- Hazard statements

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

- Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.
P103 Read label before use.
P261 Avoid breathing mist/vapors.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with national regulations.

2.2.1.7- Hazardous ingredients for labelling

Orange Terpenes, Aldehyde C-16, Anisyl acetate

2.3 Other hazards

Hazards not otherwise classified

May be harmful in contact with skin (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - dermal).
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 2: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).






SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not relevant (mixture)

3.2 Mixtures

Description of the mixture

Name of substance	Identifier	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
Aldehyde C-16	CAS No 77-83-8	1 – < 5	Skin Sens. 1B / H317	
Orange Terpenes	CAS No 68647-72-3	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Skin Sens. 1 / H317 Asp. Tox. 1 / H304 Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	  
Anisyl acetate	CAS No 104-21-2	< 1	Skin Sens. 1B / H317	



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first-aid measures

General notes

Do not leave affected person unattended. Remove victim out of the danger area. Keep affected person warm, still and covered. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Following inhalation

If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. Provide fresh air.

Following skin contact

Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Following eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

Following ingestion

Rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, BC-powder, Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products

Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. Do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. Collect contaminated firefighting water separately. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Remove persons to safety.

For emergency responders

Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water. Retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Advice on how to contain a spill

Covering of drains

Advice on how to clean up a spill

Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

Appropriate containment techniques

Use of adsorbent materials.

Other information relating to spills and releases

Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Ventilate affected area.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Hazardous combustion products: see section 5. Personal protective equipment: see section 8. Incompatible materials: see section 10. Disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Recommendations

- Measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

Use local and general ventilation. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Wash hands after use. Do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. Never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

Country	Name of agent	CAS No	Identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	Notation	Source
US	benzyl acetate	140-11-4	PEL (CA)	10	61						Cal/ OSHA PEL
US	benzyl acetate	140-11-4	TLV®	10							AC-GIH® 2019
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	TLV®		10						AC-GIH® 2019
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		10 (10 h)					i	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		15					i, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		5 (10 h)					r	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		5					r, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000

Notation

Ceiling-C
dust

i

r

STEL

TWA

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur as dust

inhalable fraction

respirable fraction

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	DNEL	2.45 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	DNEL	0.7 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	DNEL	31.1 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	DNEL	8.89 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	DNEL	185.8 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
Anisyl acetate	104-21-2	DNEL	2.468 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Anisyl acetate	104-21-2	DNEL	0.7 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	23.3 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	water	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.084 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.008 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	8.4 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.214 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.021 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.038 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	PNEC	5.77 µg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	PNEC	5.4 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	PNEC	0.54 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	PNEC	2.1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	PNEC	1.3 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	PNEC	0.13 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	PNEC	0.261 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation.

Individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

Skin protection

- Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves. Chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. Check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- Type of material

PVA: polyvinyl alcohol, Nitrile

- Material thickness

>0.5 mm

- Breakthrough times of the glove material

>120 minutes (permeation: level 4)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

- Other protection measures

Take recovery periods for skin regeneration. Preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. Keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	liquid
Color	various
Odor	characteristic

Other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
Melting point/freezing point	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range	196.2 °C at 101.3 kPa
Flash point	>94 °C
Evaporation rate	Not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
Vapor pressure	23.5 Pa at 25 °C
Density	not determined
Vapor density	this information is not available
Relative density	Information on this property is not available
Solubility(ies)	not determined



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

Partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
Auto-ignition temperature	460 °C
Viscosity	not determined
Explosive properties	none
Oxidizing properties	none

9.2 Other information

Temperature class (USA, acc. to NEC 500)	T1 (maximum permissible surface temperature on the equipment: 450°C)
--	--

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

Concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 Chemical stability

See below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

There are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizers

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. Hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Test data are not available for the complete mixture.

Classification procedure

The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity

Shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: May be harmful in contact with skin.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

Shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

Reproductive toxicity

Shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Aspiration hazard

Shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	LC50	4.2 mg/l	fish	96 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	EC50	95 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	ErC50	36 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	NOEC	3.2 mg/l	fish	96 h



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	LOEC	20 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	growth (EbCx) 10%	80 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	LL50	5.65 mg/l	fish	96 h
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	EL50	1.4 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Anisyl acetate	104-21-2	LC50	13.1 mg/l	fish	96 h
Anisyl acetate	104-21-2	EC50	31 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Anisyl acetate	104-21-2	ErC50	59.9 mg/l	algae	72 h
Anisyl acetate	104-21-2	NOEC	6.99 mg/l	algae	72 h
Anisyl acetate	104-21-2	LOEC	23.1 mg/l	algae	72 h
Anisyl acetate	104-21-2	growth (EbCx) 10%	20 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Anisyl acetate	104-21-2	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	28.8 mg/l	algae	72 h

Aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	EC50	95 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	growth (EbCx) 10%	80 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Orange Terpenes	68647-72-3	EL50	1.4 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Anisyl acetate	104-21-2	EC50	52 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Anisyl acetate	104-21-2	growth (EbCx) 10%	19 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Data are not available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Data are not available.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

12.4 Mobility in soil

Data are not available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Data are not available.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

None of the ingredients are listed.

12.7 Other adverse effects

Data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Sewage disposal-relevant information

Do not empty into drains. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

Waste treatment of containers/packages

Completely emptied packages can be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

Remarks

Please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. Waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 14.1 | UN number | not subject to transport regulations |
| 14.2 | UN proper shipping name | not assigned |
| 14.3 | Transport hazard class(es) | not assigned |
| 14.4 | Packing group | not assigned |
| 14.5 | Environmental hazards | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | Special precautions for user | There is no additional information. |
| 14.7 | Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | The cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk. |

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

DOT



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - Additional information

Not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - Additional information

Not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - Additional information

Not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

National regulations (United States)

Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA TITLE III)

- The List of Extremely Hazardous Substances and Their Threshold Planning Quantities (EPCRA Section 302, 304)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Specific Toxic Chemical Listings (EPCRA Section 313)

none of the ingredients are listed

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

- List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities (CERCLA section 102a) (40 CFR 302.4)

none of the ingredients are listed

Clean Air Act

none of the ingredients are listed

Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

- Cleaning Product Right to Know Act Substance List (CA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Functional-ity	Authoritative Lists
Cellulose		9004-34-6	substrate	
Benzyl acetate		140-11-4	fragrance	
Methyl Ionone	3-Methyl-4-(2,6,6-tri-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-yl)-3-buten-2-one	127-51-5	fragrance	EU Fragrance Allergens
Benzyl butyrate		103-37-7	fragrance	
Ethyl hexanoate		123-66-0	fragrance	
Cinnamic aldehyde		14371-10-9	fragrance	
Anisyl acetate		104-21-2	fragrance	



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

- Toxic or Hazardous Substance List (MA-TURA)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Hazardous Substances List (MN-ERTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References	Remarks
Benzyl acetate	Benzyl acetate	140-11-4	A	
Cellulose	Cellulose (paper)	9004-34-6	A	fiber

Legend

A American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-93", available from ACGIH

- Hazardous Substance List (NJ-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Remarks	Classifications
Benzyl acetate	benzyl acetate (acetic acid, phenylmethyl ester)	140-11-4		F2
Cellulose	cellulose	9004-34-6		
Ethyl hexanoate	ETHYL CAPROATE (HEXANOIC ACID, ETHYL ESTER)	123-66-0		F2

Legend

F2 Flammable - Second Degree

- Hazardous Substance List (Chapter 323) (PA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Classification
Cellulose	CELLULOSE	9004-34-6	

- Hazardous Substance List (RI-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References
Cellulose	Cellulose (Paper fiber)	9004-34-6	T
Ethyl hexanoate	2-Ethylbutyl acetate	123-66-0	F

Legend

F Flammability (NFPA®)
T Toxicity (ACGIH®)

California Environmental Protection Agency (Cal/EPA): Proposition 65 - Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1987

none of the ingredients are listed



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

Industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

Category	Rating	Description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Category	Degree of hazard	Description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

National inventories

Country	Inventory	Status
AU	AICS	not all ingredients are listed
CA	DSL	not all ingredients are listed
CN	IECSC	all ingredients are listed
EU	ECSI	not all ingredients are listed
EU	REACH Reg.	not all ingredients are listed
JP	CSCL-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
JP	ISHA-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
KR	KECI	not all ingredients are listed



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

Country	Inventory	Status
MX	INSQ	not all ingredients are listed
NZ	NZIoC	all ingredients are listed
PH	PICCS	not all ingredients are listed
TR	CICR	not all ingredients are listed
TW	TCSI	not all ingredients are listed
US	TSCA	not all ingredients are listed

Legend

AICS	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
CICR	Chemical Inventory and Control Regulation
CSCL-ENCS	List of Existing and New Chemical Substances (CSCL-ENCS)
DSL	Domestic Substances List (DSL)
ECSI	EC Substance Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS, NLP)
IECSC	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China
INSQ	National Inventory of Chemical Substances
ISHA-ENCS	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ISHA-ENCS)
KECI	Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory
NZIoC	New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals
PICCS	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)
REACH Reg.	REACH registered substances
TCSI	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
2.3	Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.		yes
3.2		Description of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
8.1		Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
8.1		Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
12.1		Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
12.1		Aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
15.1		Cleaning Product Right to Know Act Substance List (CA-RTK): change in the listing (table)	yes

Abbreviations and acronyms

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH®	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement
Asp. Tox.	Aspiration hazard
Cal/OSHA PEL	California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA): Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
EL50	Effective Loading 50 %: the EL50 corresponds to the loading rate required to produce a response in 50% of the test organisms
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth (EbC50) or growth rate (ErC50) relative to the control
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
LL50	Lethal Loading 50 %: the LL50 corresponds to the loading rate causing 50 % lethality
LOEC	Lowest Observed Effect Concentration
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NFPA®	National Fire Protection Association (United States)
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
NOEC	No Observed Effect Concentration
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitization
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scent Laguna Breeze

Version number: 5.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-15 (4)

Revision: 2021-02-18

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

Classification procedure

Physical and chemical properties: The classification is based on tested mixture.

Health hazards, Environmental hazards: The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Code	Text
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Disclaimer

This information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. This SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses

Consumer use: Air Freshener

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Energizer Manufacturing, Inc.
25225 Detroit Rd.
Westlake OH 44145
United States

Telephone: 800-383-7323; 314-985-2000 (USA / CANADA)
Website: <http://data.energizer.com>

Energizer Trading Ltd.
Sword House, Totteridge Road, High Wycombe, HP13 6DG, UK

Telephone: +44(0)8000353376
e-mail: ConsumerServiceEU@energizer.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency information service

1-314-985-1511 Int'l: 1-800-526-4727
This number is only available during the following
office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Section	Hazard class	Category	Hazard class and category	Hazard statement
A.2	skin corrosion/irritation	2	Skin Irrit. 2	H315
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319
A.4S	skin sensitization	1	Skin Sens. 1	H317

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- Signal word warning

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

- Pictograms

GHS07



- Hazard statements

H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

- Precautionary statements

P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read label before use.
P261	Avoid breathing mist/vapors.
P272	Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280	Wear protective gloves.
P302+P352	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P321	Specific treatment (see on this label).
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with national regulations.

2.2.1.7- Hazardous ingredients for labelling

Isocyclocitral, Linalool, Linalyl acetate, Fir needle oil, Canadian, Citronellol, Cyclamal, Hydroxycitronellal, 2,4-dimethylcyclohex-3-ene-1-carbaldehyde

2.3 Other hazards

Hazards not otherwise classified

May be harmful in contact with skin (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - dermal).
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not relevant (mixture)










3.2 Mixtures

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Description of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
Linalool	78-70-6	10 – < 25	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	5 – < 10	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Hedione	24851-98-7	1 – < 5	Acute Tox. 4 / H332	
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	1 – < 5	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317	
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	1 – < 5	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1B / H317	
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	1 – < 5	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Isocyclocitral	1335-66-6	1 – < 5	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Skin Sens. 1 / H317	
Cyclamal	103-95-7	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Skin Sens. 1B / H317	
2,4-dimethylcyclohex-3-ene-1-carbaldehyde	68039-49-6	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Skin Sens. 1 / H317 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Fir needle oil, Canadian	8021-28-1	< 1	Skin Sens. 1 / H317 Asp. Tox. 1 / H304 Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first-aid measures

General notes

Do not leave affected person unattended. Remove victim out of the danger area. Keep affected person warm, still and covered. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Following inhalation

If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. In case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. Provide fresh air.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Following skin contact

Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Following eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

Following ingestion

Rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, BC-powder, Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products

Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. Do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. Collect contaminated firefighting water separately. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Remove persons to safety.

For emergency responders

Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water. Retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Advice on how to contain a spill

Covering of drains

Advice on how to clean up a spill

Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

Appropriate containment techniques

Use of adsorbent materials.

Other information relating to spills and releases

Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Ventilate affected area.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Hazardous combustion products: see section 5. Personal protective equipment: see section 8. Incompatible materials: see section 10. Disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Recommendations

- Measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

Use local and general ventilation. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Wash hands after use. Do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. Never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

Country	Name of agent	CAS No	Identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	Notation	Source
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	TLV®		10						AC-GIH® 2019



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

Country	Name of agent	CAS No	Identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	Notation	Source
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		10 (10 h)					i	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		15					i, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		5 (10 h)					r	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		5					r, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000

Notation

Ceiling-C

dust

i

r

STEL

TWA

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

as dust

inhalable fraction

respirable fraction

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	2.8 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	16.5 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	2.5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalool	78-70-6	DNEL	5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	DNEL	2.75 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	DNEL	2.5 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	DNEL	236.2 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	DNEL	236.2 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	DNEL	13.22 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	DNEL	26.45 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	DNEL	1.15 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	DNEL	0.3 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	DNEL	18 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	DNEL	1.9 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	DNEL	500 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	DNEL	161.6 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	DNEL	10 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	DNEL	10 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	DNEL	327.4 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	DNEL	2,950 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
Hedione	24851-98-7	DNEL	29.3 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Hedione	24851-98-7	DNEL	9.04 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Cyclamal	103-95-7	DNEL	5.83 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Cyclamal	103-95-7	DNEL	1.67 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Cyclamal	103-95-7	DNEL	7.43 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	7.8 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	water	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	2 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.2 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.02 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	2.22 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.222 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Linalool	78-70-6	PNEC	0.327 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	0.11 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	0.011 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	0.001 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	0.609 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	0.061 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	PNEC	0.115 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	PNEC	10 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	PNEC	1 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	PNEC	2 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	PNEC	460 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	PNEC	46 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	PNEC	86.1 µg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	PNEC	316 µg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	PNEC	31.6 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	PNEC	3.16 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	PNEC	0.145 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	PNEC	0.015 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	PNEC	0.011 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	PNEC	0.024 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	PNEC	0.002 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	PNEC	0 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	PNEC	580 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	PNEC	0.026 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	PNEC	0.003 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	PNEC	0.004 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Hedione	24851-98-7	PNEC	186 µg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
Name of sub-stance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Hedione	24851-98-7	PNEC	37.2 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Hedione	24851-98-7	PNEC	3.72 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Hedione	24851-98-7	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Hedione	24851-98-7	PNEC	1,897 µg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater sedi-ment	short-term (single instance)
Hedione	24851-98-7	PNEC	189.7 µg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Hedione	24851-98-7	PNEC	357.6 µg/kg	terrestrial organ-isms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Cyclamal	103-95-7	PNEC	33.3 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	water	short-term (single instance)
Cyclamal	103-95-7	PNEC	10.92 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	water	intermittent re-lease
Cyclamal	103-95-7	PNEC	1.09 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Cyclamal	103-95-7	PNEC	0.11 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Cyclamal	103-95-7	PNEC	1 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Cyclamal	103-95-7	PNEC	0.126 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater sedi-ment	short-term (single instance)
Cyclamal	103-95-7	PNEC	0.013 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Cyclamal	103-95-7	PNEC	0.025 mg/kg	terrestrial organ-isms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation.

Individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Skin protection

- Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves. Chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. Check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- Type of material

PVA: polyvinyl alcohol, Nitrile

- Material thickness

>0.5 mm

- Breakthrough times of the glove material

>120 minutes (permeation: level 4)

- Other protection measures

Take recovery periods for skin regeneration. Preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. Keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	liquid
Color	various
Odor	characteristic

Other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
Melting point/freezing point	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range	196.2 °C at 101.3 kPa
Flash point	>94 °C



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Evaporation rate	Not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
Vapor pressure	1 hPa at 67 °C
Density	not determined
Vapor density	this information is not available
Relative density	Information on this property is not available
Solubility(ies)	not determined

Partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
Auto-ignition temperature	260 °C (auto-ignition temperature (liquids and gases))
Viscosity	not determined
Explosive properties	none
Oxidizing properties	none

9.2 Other information

Temperature class (USA, acc. to NEC 500)	T2C (maximum permissible surface temperature on the equipment: 230°C)
--	---

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

Concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 Chemical stability

See below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

There are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizers

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. Hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Test data are not available for the complete mixture.

Classification procedure

The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity

Shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: May be harmful in contact with skin.

Acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Exposure route	ATE
Hedione	24851-98-7	inhalation: vapor	11 mg _I /4h
Hedione	24851-98-7	inhalation: dust/mist	4.93 mg _I /4h

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

Shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

Reproductive toxicity

Shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Aspiration hazard

Shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture					
Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Linalool	78-70-6	LC50	27.8 mg/l	fish	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	EC50	59 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Linalool	78-70-6	ErC50	156.7 mg/l	algae	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	NOEC	<3.5 mg/l	fish	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	growth (EbCx) 10%	38.4 mg/l	algae	96 h
Linalool	78-70-6	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	54.3 mg/l	algae	96 h
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	ErC50	62 mg/l	algae	72 h
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	LC50	11 mg/l	fish	96 h
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	EC50	59 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	NOEC	25 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	LC50	≤18 mg/l	fish	48 h
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	EC50	19.3 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	ErC50	>16.6 mg/l	algae	72 h
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	>16.6 mg/l	algae	72 h
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	LC50	31.6 mg/l	fish	96 h
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	EC50	410 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	ErC50	123.3 mg/l	algae	72 h



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	42.36 mg/l	algae	72 h
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	LC50	14.66 mg/l	fish	96 h
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	EC50	17.48 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	NOEC	4.6 mg/l	fish	96 h
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	growth (EbCx) 20%	1.1 mg/l	algae	72 h
Hedione	24851-98-7	LC50	28 mg/l	fish	24 h
Hedione	24851-98-7	EC50	13.1 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Hedione	24851-98-7	ErC50	49.2 mg/l	algae	48 h
Hedione	24851-98-7	NOEC	2 mg/l	fish	96 h
Cyclamal	103-95-7	LC50	1.42 mg/l	fish	96 h
Cyclamal	103-95-7	EC50	1.4 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Cyclamal	103-95-7	ErC50	4.3 mg/l	algae	72 h
Cyclamal	103-95-7	LOEC	2.5 mg/l	algae	72 h
Cyclamal	103-95-7	NOEC	0.72 mg/l	algae	72 h
Cyclamal	103-95-7	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	2.6 mg/l	algae	72 h
Cyclamal	103-95-7	growth (EbCx) 10%	2.1 mg/l	algae	72 h

Aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Linalool	78-70-6	LC50	27.8 mg/l	fish	24 h
Linalool	78-70-6	EC50	>100 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
Linalool	78-70-6	growth (EbCx) 10%	>100 mg/l	microorganisms	3 h

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	LC50	11.14 mg/l	fish	20 h
Linalyl acetate	115-95-7	NOEC	>25.7 mg/l	microorganisms	28 d
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	NOEC	20 mg/l	microorganisms	28 d
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	growth (EbCx) 20%	>1,000 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	EC50	>10,000 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
Citronellol	106-22-9 7540-51-4	growth (EbCx) 10%	580 mg/l	microorganisms	30 min
Hedione	24851-98-7	LC50	28 mg/l	fish	24 h
Hedione	24851-98-7	EC50	0.732 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Hedione	24851-98-7	NOEC	0.79 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Hedione	24851-98-7	LOEC	1.73 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Hedione	24851-98-7	growth (EbCx) 10%	1.86 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Cyclamal	103-95-7	EC50	1.7 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Cyclamal	103-95-7	NOEC	0.71 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Data are not available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Data are not available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

Data are not available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Data are not available.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

The mixture contains substance(s) with an endocrine disrupting potential.

12.7 Other adverse effects

Data are not available.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Sewage disposal-relevant information

Do not empty into drains. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

Waste treatment of containers/packages

Completely emptied packages can be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

Remarks

Please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. Waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 14.1 | UN number | not subject to transport regulations |
| 14.2 | UN proper shipping name | not assigned |
| 14.3 | Transport hazard class(es) | not assigned |
| 14.4 | Packing group | not assigned |
| 14.5 | Environmental hazards | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | Special precautions for user | There is no additional information. |
| 14.7 | Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | The cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk. |

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

DOT

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - Additional information

Not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - Additional information

Not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - Additional information

Not subject to ICAO-IATA.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

National regulations (United States)

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) all ingredients are listed

Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA TITLE III)

- The List of Extremely Hazardous Substances and Their Threshold Planning Quantities (EPCRA Section 302, 304)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Specific Toxic Chemical Listings (EPCRA Section 313)

none of the ingredients are listed

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

- List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities (CERCLA section 102a) (40 CFR 302.4)

none of the ingredients are listed

Clean Air Act

none of the ingredients are listed

Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

- Cleaning Product Right to Know Act Substance List (CA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Functional-ity	Authoritative Lists
Cellulose		9004-34-6	substrate	
Linalool	Linalool	78-70-6		EU Fragrance Allergens
Isobornyl acetate		125-12-2	fragrance	
Hydroxycitronellal	Hydroxy-citronellal	107-75-5		EU Fragrance Allergens
Citronellol	Citronellol	106-22-9		EU Fragrance Allergens
Cyclamal		103-95-7	fragrance	

- Toxic or Hazardous Substance List (MA-TURA)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Hazardous Substances List (MN-ERTK)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References	Remarks
Cellulose	Cellulose (paper)	9004-34-6	A	fiber

Legend

A American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-93", available from ACGIH

- Hazardous Substance List (NJ-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Remarks	Classifications
Cellulose	cellulose	9004-34-6		

- Hazardous Substance List (Chapter 323) (PA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Classification
Cellulose	CELLULOSE	9004-34-6	

- Hazardous Substance List (RI-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References
Cellulose	Cellulose (Paper fiber)	9004-34-6	T

Legend

T Toxicity (ACGIH®)

California Environmental Protection Agency (Cal/EPA): Proposition 65 - Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1987

none of the ingredients are listed

Industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

Category	Rating	Description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Category	Degree of hazard	Description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

National inventories

Country	Inventory	Status
AU	AICS	all ingredients are listed
CA	DSL	all ingredients are listed
CN	IECSC	all ingredients are listed
EU	ECSI	not all ingredients are listed
EU	REACH Reg.	not all ingredients are listed
JP	CSCL-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
JP	ISHA-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
KR	KECI	all ingredients are listed
MX	INSQ	not all ingredients are listed
NZ	NZIoC	all ingredients are listed
PH	PICCS	all ingredients are listed
TR	CICR	not all ingredients are listed
TW	TCSI	all ingredients are listed
US	TSCA	all ingredients are listed

Legend

AICS	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
CICR	Chemical Inventory and Control Regulation
CSCL-ENCS	List of Existing and New Chemical Substances (CSCL-ENCS)
DSL	Domestic Substances List (DSL)
ECSI	EC Substance Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS, NLP)
IECSC	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China
INSQ	National Inventory of Chemical Substances
ISHA-ENCS	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ISHA-ENCS)
KECI	Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Legend

NZIoC	New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals
PICCS	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)
REACH Reg.	REACH registered substances
TCSI	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
3.2		Description of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
8.1		Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
8.1		Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
9.1	Explosive limits: not determined		yes
12.1		Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
12.1		Aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
12.7	Other adverse effects	Other adverse effects: Data are not available.	yes

Abbreviations and acronyms

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH®	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Asp. Tox.	Aspiration hazard
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth (EbC50) or growth rate (ErC50) relative to the control
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
LOEC	Lowest Observed Effect Concentration
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
NOEC	No Observed Effect Concentration
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitization
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

Classification procedure

Physical and chemical properties: The classification is based on tested mixture.

Health hazards, Environmental hazards: The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Code	Text
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.
H227	Combustible liquid.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Newport New Car

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Disclaimer

This information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. This SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses

Consumer use: Air Freshener

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Energizer Manufacturing, Inc.
25225 Detroit Rd.
Westlake OH 44145
United States

Telephone: 800-383-7323; 314-985-2000 (USA / CANADA)
Website: <http://data.energizer.com>

Energizer Trading Ltd.
Sword House, Totteridge Road, High Wycombe, HP13 6DG, UK

Telephone: +44(0)8000353376
e-mail: ConsumerServiceEU@energizer.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency information service

1-314-985-1511 Int'l: 1-800-526-4727
This number is only available during the following
office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Section	Hazard class	Category	Hazard class and category	Hazard statement
A.1I	acute toxicity (inhal.)	3	Acute Tox. 3	H331
A.4S	skin sensitization	1	Skin Sens. 1	H317

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- Signal word danger

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

- Pictograms

GHS06, GHS07



- Hazard statements

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331 Toxic if inhaled.

- Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.
P103 Read label before use.
P261 Avoid breathing mist/vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P304+P340 If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P311 Call a poison center/doctor.
P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 Store locked up.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with national regulations.

2.2.1.7 - Hazardous ingredients for labelling

Aldehyde C-16

2.3 Other hazards

Hazards not otherwise classified

May be harmful if swallowed (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - oral).
May be harmful in contact with skin (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - dermal).
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not relevant (mixture)







3.2 Mixtures

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Description of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	10 – < 25	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	5 – < 10	Skin Sens. 1B / H317	
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	1 – < 5	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	1 – < 5	Acute Tox. 4 / H302	
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	1 – < 5	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	1 – < 5	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	1 – < 5	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first-aid measures

General notes

Do not leave affected person unattended. Remove victim out of the danger area. Keep affected person warm, still and covered. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Following inhalation

If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. Provide fresh air.

Following skin contact

Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Following eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

Following ingestion

Rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, BC-powder, Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products

Nitrogen oxides (NO_x), Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. Do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. Collect contaminated firefighting water separately. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Remove persons to safety.

For emergency responders

Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water. Retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Advice on how to contain a spill

Covering of drains

Advice on how to clean up a spill

Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

Appropriate containment techniques

Use of adsorbent materials.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Other information relating to spills and releases

Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Ventilate affected area.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Hazardous combustion products: see section 5. Personal protective equipment: see section 8. Incompatible materials: see section 10. Disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Recommendations

- Measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

Use local and general ventilation. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Wash hands after use. Do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. Never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Ventilation requirements

Keep any substance that emits harmful vapors or gases in a place that allows these to be permanently extracted.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
Country	Name of agent	CAS No	Identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	Notation	Source
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	TLV®		10						ACGIH® 2019
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		10 (10 h)					i	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		15					i, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

Country	Name of agent	CAS No	Identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	Notation	Source
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		5 (10 h)					r	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		5					r, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000

Notation

Ceiling-C	ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur
dust	as dust
i	inhalable fraction
r	respirable fraction
STEL	short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)
TWA	time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	DNEL	9.8 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	DNEL	9.8 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	DNEL	1.14 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	DNEL	2.45 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	DNEL	0.7 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	DNEL	58.7 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	DNEL	16.7 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	DNEL	49.3 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	DNEL	14 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of sub-stance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	DNEL	49 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	DNEL	98 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	DNEL	7 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	DNEL	23.71 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	DNEL	13.44 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	DNEL	49.3 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	DNEL	2.33 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of sub-stance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	PNEC	0.011 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	PNEC	0 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	PNEC	0 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	PNEC	7.59 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	PNEC	0.004 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	PNEC	0 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	PNEC	0.001 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	23.3 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	water	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of sub-stance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.084 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	water	intermittent re-lease
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.008 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	8.4 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.214 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater sedi-ment	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.021 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.038 mg/kg	terrestrial organ-isms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	PNEC	7.2 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	PNEC	0.72 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	PNEC	1.55 mg/l	aquatic organ-isms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	PNEC	0.27 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater sedi-ment	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	PNEC	0.027 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	PNEC	0.049 mg/kg	terrestrial organ-isms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	PNEC	87.2 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	PNEC	8.72 µg/l	aquatic organ-isms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	PNEC	0.968 mg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	freshwater sedi-ment	short-term (single instance)
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	PNEC	96.8 µg/kg	aquatic organ-isms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	PNEC	0.142 mg/kg	terrestrial organ-isms	soil	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	PNEC	0.118 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	PNEC	0.012 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	PNEC	15 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	PNEC	1.5 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	PNEC	2.923 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	PNEC	0.08045 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	PNEC	0.08 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	PNEC	0.008 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	PNEC	13.41 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	PNEC	44.48 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	PNEC	44.48 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	PNEC	19.7 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	29.7 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	2.97 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	23.6 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	0.173 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	17.3 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of sub-stance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	17.1 µg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation.

Individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

Skin protection

- Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves. Chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. Check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- Type of material

PVA: polyvinyl alcohol, Nitrile

- Material thickness

>0.5 mm

- Breakthrough times of the glove material

>120 minutes (permeation: level 4)

- Other protection measures

Take recovery periods for skin regeneration. Preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. Keep away from drains, surface and ground water.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	liquid
Color	light brown
Odor	characteristic

Other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
Melting point/freezing point	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range	121 °C at 972.4 hPa
Flash point	>94 °C
Evaporation rate	Not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
Vapor pressure	1,750 Pa at 20 °C
Density	not determined
Vapor density	this information is not available
Relative density	Information on this property is not available
Solubility(ies)	not determined

Partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
Auto-ignition temperature	192 °C
Viscosity	not determined
Explosive properties	none



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Oxidizing properties	none
----------------------	------

9.2 Other information

Temperature class (USA, acc. to NEC 500)	T3A (maximum permissible surface temperature on the equipment: 180°C)
--	---

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

Concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 Chemical stability

See below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

There are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizers

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. Hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Test data are not available for the complete mixture.

Classification procedure

The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity

Toxic if inhaled.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: May be harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Exposure route	ATE
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	oral	1,430 mg/kg
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	inhalation: vapor	11 mg/l/4h
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	inhalation: dust/mist	1.5 mg/l/4h
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	oral	1,220 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

Shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

Reproductive toxicity

Shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Aspiration hazard

Shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	LC50	12.4 mg/l	fish	96 h
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	EC50	19.7 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	ErC50	33.1 mg/l	algae	72 h
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	growth (EbCx) 10%	18.3 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	0.039 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	LC50	4.2 mg/l	fish	96 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	EC50	95 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	ErC50	36 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	NOEC	3.2 mg/l	fish	96 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	LOEC	20 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	growth (EbCx) 10%	80 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	LC50	>85 mg/l	fish	96 h
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	EC50	27 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	ErC50	7.2 mg/l	algae	72 h
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	NOEC	0.77 mg/l	algae	72 h
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	1.8 mg/l	algae	72 h
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	EC50	11.67 mg/l	algae	96 h
Methyl anthranilate	134-20-3	LC50	32.35 mg/l	fish	96 h
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	LC50	87.6 mg/l	fish	96 h
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	EC50	26.2 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	ErC50	>100 mg/l	algae	72 h
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	NOEC	21.2 mg/l	algae	72 h
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	growth (EbCx) 10%	12.7 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	LC50	>12.5 mg/l	fish	96 h
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	ErC50	139 mg/l	algae	72 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	LC50	≥100 mg/l	fish	96 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	EC50	116.6 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	LOEC	236 mg/l	microorganisms	72 h

Aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	EC50	50 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	LOEC	0.9 mg/l	fish	7 d
benzaldehyde	100-52-7	NOEC	0.22 mg/l	fish	7 d
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	EC50	95 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	growth (EbCx) 10%	80 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Ethyl Maltol	4940-11-8	NOEC	15.5 mg/l	microorganisms	28 d
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	EC50	24 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	LOEC	18 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Ethyl vanillin	121-32-4	NOEC	10 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	LC50	642.3 mg/l	fish	14 d
Benzyl propionate	122-63-4	EC50	134.1 mg/l	microorganisms	46 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	NOEC	1.483 mg/l	fish	28 d

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Data are not available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Data are not available.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

12.4 Mobility in soil

Data are not available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Data are not available.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

None of the ingredients are listed.

12.7 Other adverse effects

Data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Sewage disposal-relevant information

Do not empty into drains. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

Waste treatment of containers/packages

Completely emptied packages can be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

Remarks

Please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. Waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| 14.1 UN number | not subject to transport regulations |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name | not assigned |
| 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | not assigned |
| 14.4 Packing group | not assigned |
| 14.5 Environmental hazards | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 Special precautions for user | There is no additional information. |
| 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | The cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk. |

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

DOT



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - Additional information

Not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - Additional information

Not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - Additional information

Not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

National regulations (United States)

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)

all ingredients are listed

Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA TITLE III)

- The List of Extremely Hazardous Substances and Their Threshold Planning Quantities (EPCRA Section 302, 304)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Specific Toxic Chemical Listings (EPCRA Section 313)

none of the ingredients are listed

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

- List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities (CERCLA section 102a) (40 CFR 302.4)

none of the ingredients are listed

Clean Air Act

none of the ingredients are listed

Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

- Cleaning Product Right to Know Act Substance List (CA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Functional-ity	Authoritative Lists
Cellulose		9004-34-6	substrate	
Ethyl Maltol		4940-11-8	fragrance	
Gamma-decalactone		706-14-9	fragrance	

- Toxic or Hazardous Substance List (MA-TURA)

none of the ingredients are listed



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

- Hazardous Substances List (MN-ERTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References	Remarks
Cellulose	Cellulose (paper)	9004-34-6	A	fiber
benzaldehyde	Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	I	

Legend

A American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-93", available from ACGIH
I American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA), "Workplace Environmental Exposure Level Guides" (1992), available from AIHA

- Hazardous Substance List (NJ-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Remarks	Classifications
Cellulose	cellulose	9004-34-6		
benzaldehyde	benzaldehyde	100-52-7		F2
ethyl butyrate	ethyl butyrate	105-54-4		CO F3

Legend

CO Corrosive
F2 Flammable - Second Degree
F3 Flammable - Third Degree

- Hazardous Substance List (Chapter 323) (PA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Classification
Cellulose	CELLULOSE	9004-34-6	
benzaldehyde	BENZALDEHYDE	100-52-7	
ethyl butyrate	BUTANOIC ACID, ETHYL ESTER	105-54-4	

- Hazardous Substance List (RI-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References
Cellulose	Cellulose (Paper fiber)	9004-34-6	T
benzaldehyde	Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	F

Legend

F Flammability (NFPA®)
T Toxicity (ACGIH®)

California Environmental Protection Agency (Cal/EPA): Proposition 65 - Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1987

none of the ingredients are listed



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

Category	Rating	Description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Category	Degree of hazard	Description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

National inventories

Country	Inventory	Status
AU	AICS	all ingredients are listed
CA	DSL	all ingredients are listed
CN	IECSC	all ingredients are listed
EU	ECSI	all ingredients are listed
EU	REACH Reg.	not all ingredients are listed
JP	CSCL-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
JP	ISHA-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
KR	KECI	all ingredients are listed



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Country	Inventory	Status
MX	INSQ	not all ingredients are listed
NZ	NZIoC	all ingredients are listed
PH	PICCS	all ingredients are listed
TR	CICR	not all ingredients are listed
TW	TCSI	all ingredients are listed
US	TSCA	all ingredients are listed

Legend

AICS	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
CICR	Chemical Inventory and Control Regulation
CSCL-ENCS	List of Existing and New Chemical Substances (CSCL-ENCS)
DSL	Domestic Substances List (DSL)
ECSI	EC Substance Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS, NLP)
IECSC	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China
INSQ	National Inventory of Chemical Substances
ISHA-ENCS	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ISHA-ENCS)
KECI	Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory
NZIoC	New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals
PICCS	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)
REACH Reg.	REACH registered substances
TCSI	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
3.2		Description of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
8.1		Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
8.1		Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
9.1	Explosive limits: not determined		yes
12.1		Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
12.7	Other adverse effects	Other adverse effects: Data are not available.	yes

Abbreviations and acronyms

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH®	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth (EbC50) or growth rate (ErC50) relative to the control
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
LOEC	Lowest Observed Effect Concentration
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NFPA®	National Fire Protection Association (United States)
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
NOEC	No Observed Effect Concentration
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitization
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

Classification procedure

Physical and chemical properties: The classification is based on tested mixture.

Health hazards, Environmental hazards: The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Santa Barbara Berry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-07 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Code	Text
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.
H227	Combustible liquid.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

Disclaimer

This information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. This SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses

Consumer use: Air Freshener

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Energizer Manufacturing, Inc.
25225 Detroit Rd.
Westlake OH 44145
United States

Telephone: 800-383-7323; 314-985-2000 (USA / CANADA)
Website: <http://data.energizer.com>

Energizer Trading Ltd.
Sword House, Totteridge Road, High Wycombe, HP13 6DG, UK

Telephone: +44(0)8000353376
e-mail: ConsumerServiceEU@energizer.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency information service

1-314-985-1511 Int'l: 1-800-526-4727
This number is only available during the following
office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Section	Hazard class	Category	Hazard class and category	Hazard statement
A.4S	skin sensitization	1	Skin Sens. 1	H317

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- Signal word warning
- Pictograms

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

GHS07



- Hazard statements

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

- Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.
P103 Read label before use.
P261 Avoid breathing mist/vapors.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with national regulations.

2.2.1.7- Hazardous ingredients for labelling

Aldehyde C-16, Hexyl cinnamaldehyde, Methyl non-2-ynoate, Lemon Oil

2.3 Other hazards

Hazards not otherwise classified

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
May be harmful in contact with skin (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - dermal).
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 1: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.


SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not relevant (mixture)

3.2 Mixtures







Description of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	25 – < 50	Skin Sens. 1B / H317	
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	10 – < 25	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Name of substance	CAS No	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	1 – < 5	Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Skin Sens. 1 / H317	
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	1 – < 5	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	1 – < 5	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 STOT SE 3 / H336 Flam. Liq. 2 / H225	
Pentyl butyrate	540-18-1	1 – < 5	Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	1 – < 5	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	
Lemon Oil	8008-56-8 84929-31-7	< 1	Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Skin Sens. 1 / H317 Asp. Tox. 1 / H304 Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	
Methyl non-2-ynoate	111-80-8	< 1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Skin Sens. 1A / H317	

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first-aid measures

General notes

Do not leave affected person unattended. Remove victim out of the danger area. Keep affected person warm, still and covered. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Following inhalation

If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. Provide fresh air.

Following skin contact

Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Following eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

Following ingestion

Rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms and effects are not known to date.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, BC-powder, Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products

Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. Do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. Collect contaminated firefighting water separately. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Remove persons to safety.

For emergency responders

Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water. Retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it. If substance has entered a water course or sewer, inform the responsible authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Advice on how to contain a spill

Covering of drains

Advice on how to clean up a spill

Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

Appropriate containment techniques

Use of adsorbent materials.

Other information relating to spills and releases

Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Ventilate affected area.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

6.4 Reference to other sections

Hazardous combustion products: see section 5. Personal protective equipment: see section 8. Incompatible materials: see section 10. Disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Recommendations

- Measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

Use local and general ventilation. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Wash hands after use. Do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. Never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Packaging compatibilities

Only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to the Dangerous Goods Regulations) may be used.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

Country	Name of agent	CAS No	Identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	Notation	Source
US	ethyl acetate	141-78-6	PEL (CA)	400	1,400						Cal/ OSHA PEL
US	ethyl acetate	141-78-6	REL	400 (10 h)	1,400 (10 h)						NIOSH REL
US	ethyl acetate	141-78-6	TLV®	400							AC-GIH® 2019
US	ethyl acetate	141-78-6	PEL	400	1,400						29 CFR 1910.1000



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

Coun try	Name of agent	CAS No	Iden- tifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/ m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/ m ³]	Ceil- ing-C [ppm]	Ceil- ing-C [mg/ m ³]	Nota tion	Sourc e
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	TLV®		10						AC- GIH® 2019
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		10 (10 h)					i	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		15					i, dust	29 CFR 1910.1 000
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	REL		5 (10 h)					r	NIOSH REL
US	cellulose	9004-34-6	PEL		5					r, dust	29 CFR 1910.1 000

Notation

Ceiling-C
dust

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur
as dust

i

inhalable fraction

r

respirable fraction

STEL

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period
(unless otherwise specified)

TWA

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-
weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of sub- stance	CAS No	End- point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of expos- ure	Used in	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	DNEL	2.45 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	DNEL	0.7 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	DNEL	29.17 mg/ m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	DNEL	8.333 mg/ kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Hexyl cinnamalde- hyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	DNEL	0.078 mg/ m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of sub-stance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	DNEL	6.28 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	DNEL	18.2 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	DNEL	525 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	DNEL	525 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	DNEL	49.3 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	DNEL	2.33 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	DNEL	734 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	DNEL	1,468 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	DNEL	734 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	DNEL	1,468 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	DNEL	63 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Lemon Oil	8008-56-8 84929-31-7	DNEL	23.3 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Lemon Oil	8008-56-8 84929-31-7	DNEL	6.67 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of sub-stance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	23.3 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	water	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.084 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.008 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	8.4 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.214 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.021 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	PNEC	0.038 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	0.1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	0.01 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	300 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	0.146 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	0.015 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	PNEC	0.05 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	PNEC	0.001 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	PNEC	0 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	PNEC	3.2 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	PNEC	0.064 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	PNEC	0.398 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	29.7 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	2.97 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	23.6 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	0.173 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	17.3 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	PNEC	17.1 µg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	PNEC	0.24 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	PNEC	0.024 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	PNEC	650 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	PNEC	1.15 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	PNEC	0.115 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	PNEC	0.148 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	PNEC	0.055 mg/l	aquatic organisms	water	intermittent release
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	PNEC	3.47 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	PNEC	0.347 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	PNEC	172 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
Name of substance	CAS No	End-point	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	PNEC	17.2 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	PNEC	32.4 µg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
Lemon Oil	8008-56-8 84929-31-7	PNEC	5.4 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Lemon Oil	8008-56-8 84929-31-7	PNEC	0.54 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Lemon Oil	8008-56-8 84929-31-7	PNEC	2.1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Lemon Oil	8008-56-8 84929-31-7	PNEC	1.3 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Lemon Oil	8008-56-8 84929-31-7	PNEC	0.13 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Lemon Oil	8008-56-8 84929-31-7	PNEC	0.29 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation.

Individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

Skin protection

- Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves. Chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. Check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- Type of material

PVA: polyvinyl alcohol, Nitrile

- Material thickness

>0.5 mm

- Breakthrough times of the glove material

>120 minutes (permeation: level 4)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

- Other protection measures

Take recovery periods for skin regeneration. Preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. Keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	liquid
Color	various
Odor	characteristic

Other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
Melting point/freezing point	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range	77.1 °C at 101.3 kPa
Flash point	>94 °C
Evaporation rate	Not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

Explosive limits

- Lower explosion limit (LEL)	2.2 vol%
- Upper explosion limit (UEL)	11.5 vol%



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Vapor pressure	9.187 kPa at 291.8 K
Density	not determined
Vapor density	this information is not available
Relative density	Information on this property is not available
Solubility(ies)	not determined

Partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
Auto-ignition temperature	350 °C (auto-ignition temperature (liquids and gases))
Viscosity	not determined
Explosive properties	none
Oxidizing properties	none

9.2 Other information

Temperature class (USA, acc. to NEC 500)	T2 (maximum permissible surface temperature on the equipment: 300°C)
--	--

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

Concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 Chemical stability

See below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

There are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizers



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. Hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Test data are not available for the complete mixture.

Classification procedure

The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity

Shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: May be harmful in contact with skin.

Acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Exposure route	ATE
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	inhalation: vapor	11 mg/l/4h
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	inhalation: dust/mist	2.12 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation

Shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

Shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

Reproductive toxicity

Shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Aspiration hazard

Shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

Other information

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture					
Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	LC50	4.2 mg/l	fish	96 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	EC50	95 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	ErC50	36 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	NOEC	3.2 mg/l	fish	96 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	LOEC	20 mg/l	algae	72 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	growth (EbCx) 10%	80 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	LC50	>100 mg/l	fish	96 h
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	ErC50	>100 mg/l	algae	72 h
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	EC50	>100 mg/l	algae	72 h
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	NOEC	100 mg/l	fish	96 h
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	>100 mg/l	algae	72 h
Ethyl acetoacetate	141-97-9	growth (EbCx) 10%	<100 mg/l	algae	72 h
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	LC50	1.7 mg/l	fish	96 h
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	EC50	<0.59 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	ErC50	>0.065 mg/l	algae	72 h



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	NOEC	0.93 mg/l	fish	96 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	LC50	≥100 mg/l	fish	96 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	EC50	116.6 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	LOEC	236 mg/l	microorganisms	72 h
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	LC50	230 mg/l	fish	96 h
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	EC50	220 mg/l	fish	96 h
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	NOEC	>100 mg/l	algae	72 h
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	LC50	3.47 mg/l	fish	96 h
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	EC50	6.1 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	ErC50	5.47 mg/l	algae	72 h
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	NOEC	1.6 mg/l	algae	72 h
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	LOEC	4.62 mg/l	algae	72 h
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	4.6 mg/l	algae	72 h
3-methylbutyl isovalerate	659-70-1	growth (EbCx) 10%	3.6 mg/l	algae	72 h
Methyl non-2-ynoate	111-80-8	EC50	1.1 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Methyl non-2-ynoate	111-80-8	ErC50	0.83 mg/l	algae	72 h
Methyl non-2-ynoate	111-80-8	NOEC	0.38 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
Methyl non-2-ynoate	111-80-8	growth rate (ErCx) 10%	0.29 mg/l	algae	72 h
Lemon Oil	8008-56-8 84929-31-7	LL50	5.65 mg/l	fish	96 h
Lemon Oil	8008-56-8 84929-31-7	EL50	1.4 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Aquatic toxicity (chronic) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	EC50	95 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Aldehyde C-16	77-83-8	growth (EbCx) 10%	80 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	24 h
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	EC50	>157 µg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	NOEC	63 µg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	LOEC	157 µg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	165184-98-5 101-86-0	growth (EbCx) 10%	107 µg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d
ethyl butyrate	105-54-4	NOEC	1.483 mg/l	fish	28 d
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	NOEC	2.4 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	21 d

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Data are not available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Data are not available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

Data are not available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Data are not available.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

None of the ingredients are listed.

12.7 Other adverse effects

Data are not available.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Sewage disposal-relevant information

Do not empty into drains. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

Waste treatment of containers/packages

Only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to DOT) may be used. Completely emptied packages can be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

Remarks

Please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. Waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

DOT	3082
IMDG-Code	3082
ICAO-TI	3082

14.2 UN proper shipping name

DOT	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.
IMDG-Code	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
ICAO-TI	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.
Technical name (hazardous ingredients)	Aldehyde C-16, Hexyl cinnamaldehyde

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

DOT	9
IMDG-Code	9
ICAO-TI	9

14.4 Packing group

DOT	III
IMDG-Code	III
ICAO-TI	III

14.5 Environmental hazards

	hazardous to the aquatic environment
Environmentally hazardous substance (aquatic environment)	Aldehyde C-16, Hexyl cinnamaldehyde

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

14.6 Special precautions for user

There is no additional information.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

The cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

Not regulated when carried in single or combination packaging containing a net quantity of 5L or less or 5 kg or less per the following:

DOT: 171.4(2)

ADR: SP 375

IMDG: 2.10.2.7

IATA: special provision A197, DOT

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - Additional information

Particulars in the shipper's declaration

UN3082, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s., (contains: Aldehyde C-16, Hexyl cinnamaldehyde), 9, III

Reportable quantity (RQ)

265,252 lbs (120,424 kg) (ethyl acetate)

Danger label(s)

9, fish and tree



Environmental hazards

yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)

Special provisions (SP)

8, 146, 173, 335, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29

ERG No

171

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - Additional information

Particulars in the shipper's declaration

UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S., (contains: Aldehyde C-16, Hexyl cinnamaldehyde), 9, III

Marine pollutant

yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment) (Aldehyde C-16)

Danger label(s)

9, fish and tree



Special provisions (SP)

274, 335, 969

Excepted quantities (EQ)

E1

Limited quantities (LQ)

5 L

EmS

F-A, S-F

Stowage category

A



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - Additional information

Particulars in the shipper's declaration

UN3082, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s., (contains: Aldehyde C-16, Hexyl cinnamaldehyde), 9, III

Environmental hazards

yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)

Danger label(s)

9, fish and tree



Special provisions (SP)

A97, A158, A197

Excepted quantities (EQ)

E1

Limited quantities (LQ)

30 kg

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

National regulations (United States)

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)

all ingredients are listed

Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA TITLE III)

- The List of Extremely Hazardous Substances and Their Threshold Planning Quantities (EPCRA Section 302, 304)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Specific Toxic Chemical Listings (EPCRA Section 313)

none of the ingredients are listed

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

- List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities (CERCLA section 102a) (40 CFR 302.4)

Name of substance	CAS No	Remarks	Statutory code	Final RQ pounds (Kg)
ethyl acetate	141-78-6		4	5000 (2270)

Legend

4 "4" indicates that the source is section 3001 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)

Clean Air Act

none of the ingredients are listed



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

- Cleaning Product Right to Know Act Substance List (CA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Functional-ity	Authoritative Lists
Cellulose		9004-34-6	substrate	
Ethyl acetoacetate		141-97-9	fragrance	
Hexyl cinnamaldehyde	Hexyl cinnam-aldehyde	101-86-0		EU Fragrance Allergens
Ethyl acetate	Ethyl acetate	141-78-6		CDC 4th National Exposure Report
Lemon Oil		8008-56-8 84929-31-7	fragrance	

- Toxic or Hazardous Substance List (MA-TURA)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	DEP CODE	PBT / HHS / LHS	PBT / HHS Thres hold	De Minimis Concentration Threshold
ethyl acetate	Ethyl acetate	141-78-6				1.0 %

- Hazardous Substances List (MN-ERTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References	Remarks
Cellulose	Cellulose (paper)	9004-34-6	A	fiber
ethyl acetate	Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	A, O	

Legend

- A American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-93", available from ACGIH
O Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), Safety and Health Standards, Code of Federal Regulations, title 29, part 1910, subpart Z, "Toxic and Hazardous Substances, 1990." General information: Minnesota Department of Labor and Industry, Occupational Safety and Health Division

- Hazardous Substance List (NJ-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Remarks	Classifications
Cellulose	cellulose	9004-34-6		
ethyl butyrate	ethyl butyrate	105-54-4		CO F3
ethyl acetate	ethyl acetate (acetic acid, ethyl ester)	141-78-6		F3



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Remarks	Classifications
Pentyl butyrate	AMYL BUTYRATE (BUTANOIC ACID, PENTYL ESTER)	540-18-1		F2

Legend

CO Corrosive
F2 Flammable - Second Degree
F3 Flammable - Third Degree

- Hazardous Substance List (Chapter 323) (PA-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Classification
Cellulose	CELLULOSE	9004-34-6	
ethyl butyrate	BUTANOIC ACID, ETHYL ESTER	105-54-4	
ethyl acetate	ACETIC ACID ETHYL ESTER	141-78-6	E
Ethyl acetoacetate	BUTANOIC ACID, 3-OXO-, ETHYL ESTER	141-97-9	

Legend

E Environmental hazard

- Hazardous Substance List (RI-RTK)

Name of substance	Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	References
Cellulose	Cellulose (Paper fiber)	9004-34-6	T
ethyl acetate	Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	T, F

Legend

F Flammability (NFPA®)
T Toxicity (ACGIH®)

California Environmental Protection Agency (Cal/EPA): Proposition 65 - Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1987

none of the ingredients are listed

Industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Category	Rating	Description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Category	Degree of hazard	Description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

National inventories

Country	Inventory	Status
AU	AICS	all ingredients are listed
CA	DSL	all ingredients are listed
CN	IECSC	all ingredients are listed
EU	ECSI	not all ingredients are listed
EU	REACH Reg.	not all ingredients are listed
JP	CSCL-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
JP	ISHA-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
KR	KECI	all ingredients are listed
MX	INSQ	not all ingredients are listed
NZ	NZIoC	all ingredients are listed
PH	PICCS	all ingredients are listed
TR	CICR	not all ingredients are listed



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Country	Inventory	Status
TW	TCSI	all ingredients are listed
US	TSCA	all ingredients are listed

Legend

AICS	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
CICR	Chemical Inventory and Control Regulation
CSCL-ENCS	List of Existing and New Chemical Substances (CSCL-ENCS)
DSL	Domestic Substances List (DSL)
ECSI	EC Substance Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS, NLP)
IECSC	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China
INSQ	National Inventory of Chemical Substances
ISHA-ENCS	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ISHA-ENCS)
KECI	Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory
NZIoC	New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals
PICCS	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)
REACH Reg.	REACH registered substances
TCSI	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
3.2		Description of the mixture: change in the listing (table)	yes
12.7	Other adverse effects	Other adverse effects: Data are not available.	yes
14.1	UN number: 3082	UN number	yes
14.1		DOT: 3082	yes
14.1		IMDG-Code: 3082	yes
14.1		ICAO-TI: 3082	yes
14.2	UN proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.	UN proper shipping name	yes



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
14.2		DOT: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.	yes
14.2		IMDG-Code: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LI- QUID, N.O.S.	yes
14.2		ICAO-TI: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.	yes
14.3	Class: 9 (environmentally hazardous)		yes
14.3		DOT: 9	yes
14.3		IMDG-Code: 9	yes
14.3		ICAO-TI: 9	yes
14.4	Packing group: III (substance presenting low danger)	Packing group	yes
14.4		DOT: III	yes
14.4		IMDG-Code: III	yes
14.4		ICAO-TI: III	yes
14.7	Index number: 3082		yes
14.7	Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.		yes
14.7	Class: 9		yes
14.7	Packing group: III		yes
14.7	UN number: 3082		yes
14.7	Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LI- QUID, N.O.S.		yes



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Section	Former entry (text/value)	Actual entry (text/value)	Safety-relevant
14.7	Class: 9		yes
14.7	Packing group: III		yes
14.7	Marine pollutant: yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)	Marine pollutant: yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment) (Aldehyde C-16)	yes
14.7	UN number: 3082		yes
14.7	Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.		yes
14.7	Class: 9		yes
14.7	Packing group: III		yes

Abbreviations and acronyms

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH®	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Asp. Tox.	Aspiration hazard
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
Cal/OSHA PEL	California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA): Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DEP CODE	Department of Environmental Protection Code
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
EL50	Effective Loading 50 %: the EL50 corresponds to the loading rate required to produce a response in 50% of the test organisms
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
EmS	Emergency Schedule
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth (EbC50) or growth rate (ErC50) relative to the control
ERG No	Emergency Response Guidebook - Number
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
HHS	Higher hazard substance
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
ICAO-TI	Technical instructions for the safe transport of dangerous goods by air
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
IMDG-Code	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
LHS	Lower hazard substance
LL50	Lethal Loading 50 %: the LL50 corresponds to the loading rate causing 50 % lethality
LOEC	Lowest Observed Effect Concentration
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NFPA®	National Fire Protection Association (United States)
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
NOEC	No Observed Effect Concentration
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitization
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

Classification procedure

Physical and chemical properties: The classification is based on tested mixture.

Health hazards, Environmental hazards: The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Code	Text
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.
H227	Combustible liquid.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

California Scents Car Scents Shasta Strawberry

Version number: 4.0
Replaces version of: 2020-12-03 (3)

Revision: 2020-12-15

Code	Text
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Disclaimer

This information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. This SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.